## [FULL COMMITTEE PRINT]

|                               | COMMITTEET MINT   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 115TH CONGRESS<br>1ST SESSION | H.R   |
|                               | [Report No. 115]  |
| 0 11 1                        | for financial services and general government for the ag September 30, 2018, and for other purposes.                            |
| IN THE H                      | IOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  |
|                               | , 2017  |
| bill; which was cor           | Committee on Appropriations, reported the following mitted to the Committee of the Whole House on the and ordered to be printed |

## **A BILL**

Making appropriations for financial services and general government for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, and for other purposes.

| 1  | Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-         |
|----|--|
| 2  | tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, |
| 3  | That the following sums are appropriated, out of any         |
| 4  | money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the    |
| 5  | fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, and for other pur-    |
| 6  | poses, namely:   |
| 7  | TITLE I  |
| 8  | DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY                                   |
| 9  | DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES   |
| 10 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 11 | For necessary expenses of the Departmental Offices           |
| 12 | including operation and maintenance of the Treasury          |
| 13 | Building and Freedman's Bank Building; hire of pas-          |
| 14 | senger motor vehicles; maintenance, repairs, and improve-    |
| 15 | ments of, and purchase of commercial insurance policies      |
| 16 | for, real properties leased or owned overseas, when nec-     |
| 17 | essary for the performance of official business; executive   |
| 18 | direction program activities; international affairs and eco- |
| 19 | nomic policy activities; domestic finance and tax policy ac- |
| 20 | tivities, including technical assistance to Puerto Rico; and |
| 21 | Treasury-wide management policies and programs activi-       |
| 22 | ties, \$201,751,000: Provided, That of the amount appro-     |
| 23 | priated under this heading—                                  |
| 24 | (1) not to exceed \$350,000 is for official recep-           |
| 25 | tion and representation expenses;                            |

| 1  | (2) not to exceed \$258,000 is for unforeseen              |
|----|--|
| 2  | emergencies of a confidential nature to be allocated       |
| 3  | and expended under the direction of the Secretary of       |
| 4  | the Treasury and to be accounted for solely on the         |
| 5  | Secretary's certificate; and                               |
| 6  | (3) not to exceed \$24,000,000 shall remain                |
| 7  | available until September 30, 2019, for—                   |
| 8  | (A) the Treasury-wide Financial Statement                  |
| 9  | Audit and Internal Control Program;                        |
| 10 | (B) information technology modernization                   |
| 11 | requirements;  |
| 12 | (C) the audit, oversight, and administra-                  |
| 13 | tion of the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund;             |
| 14 | (D) the development and implementation                     |
| 15 | of programs within the Office of Critical Infra-           |
| 16 | structure Protection and Compliance Policy, in-            |
| 17 | cluding entering into cooperative agreements;              |
| 18 | and  |
| 19 | (E) operations and maintenance of facili-                  |
| 20 | ties; and  |
| 21 | (F) international operations.                              |
| 22 | OFFICE OF TERRORISM AND FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE             |
| 23 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES                                      |
| 24 | For the necessary expenses of the Office of Terrorism      |
| 25 | and Financial Intelligence to safeguard the financial sys- |

- 1 tem against illicit use and to combat rogue nations, ter-
- 2 rorist facilitators, weapons of mass destruction
- 3 proliferators, money launderers, drug kingpins, and other
- 4 national security threats, \$123,000,000: Provided, That of
- 5 the amount appropriated under this heading: (1) up to
- 6 \$28,000,000 may be transferred to the Departmental Of-
- 7 fices Salaries and Expenses appropriation and shall be
- 8 available for administrative support to the Office of Ter-
- 9 rorism and Financial Intelligence; and (2) up to
- 10 \$5,000,000, shall remain available until September 30,
- 11 2019.
- 12 CYBERSECURITY ENHANCEMENT ACCOUNT
- For salaries and expenses for enhanced cybersecurity
- 14 for systems operated by the Department of the Treasury,
- 15 \$27,264,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 16 2020: Provided, That such funds shall supplement and
- 17 not supplant any other amounts made available to the
- 18 Treasury offices and bureaus for cybersecurity: Provided
- 19 further, That the Chief Information Officer of the indi-
- 20 vidual offices and bureaus shall submit a spend plan for
- 21 each investment to the Treasury Chief Information Officer
- 22 for approval: Provided further, That the submitted spend
- 23 plan shall be reviewed and approved by the Treasury Chief
- 24 Information Officer prior to the obligation of funds under
- 25 this heading: Provided further, That of the total amount

| 1  | made available under this heading \$1,000,000 shall be       |
|----|--|
| 2  | available for administrative expenses for the Treasury       |
| 3  | Chief Information Officer to provide oversight of the in-    |
| 4  | vestments made under this heading: Provided further,         |
| 5  | That such funds shall supplement and not supplant any        |
| 6  | other amounts made available to the Treasury Chief Infor-    |
| 7  | mation Officer.  |
| 8  | DEPARTMENT-WIDE SYSTEMS AND CAPITAL                          |
| 9  | INVESTMENTS PROGRAMS   |
| 10 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                |
| 11 | For development and acquisition of automatic data            |
| 12 | processing equipment, software, and services and for re-     |
| 13 | pairs and renovations to buildings owned by the Depart-      |
| 14 | ment of the Treasury, \$4,426,000, to remain available       |
| 15 | until September 30, 2020 : Provided, That these funds        |
| 16 | shall be transferred to accounts and in amounts as nec-      |
| 17 | essary to satisfy the requirements of the Department's of-   |
| 18 | fices, bureaus, and other organizations: Provided further,   |
| 19 | That this transfer authority shall be in addition to any     |
| 20 | other transfer authority provided in this Act: Provided fur- |
| 21 | ther, That none of the funds appropriated under this head-   |
| 22 | ing shall be used to support or supplement "Internal Rev-    |
| 23 | enue Service, Operations Support" or "Internal Revenue       |
| 24 | Service, Business Systems Modernization".                    |

| 1  | OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL                                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 3  | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector            |
| 4  | General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector      |
| 5  | General Act of 1978, \$34,112,000, including hire of pas-    |
| 6  | senger motor vehicles; of which not to exceed \$100,000      |
| 7  | shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of a con-      |
| 8  | fidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the     |
| 9  | direction of the Inspector General of the Treasury; of       |
| 10 | which up to \$2,800,000 to remain available until Sep-       |
| 11 | tember 30, 2019, shall be for audits and investigations      |
| 12 | conducted pursuant to section $1608$ of the Resources and    |
| 13 | Ecosystems Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Re-    |
| 14 | vived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act of 2012 (33 $$  |
| 15 | U.S.C. 1321 note); and of which not to exceed \$1,000        |
| 16 | shall be available for official reception and representation |
| 17 | expenses.  |
| 18 | TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX                           |
| 19 | ADMINISTRATION   |
| 20 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 21 | For necessary expenses of the Treasury Inspector             |
| 22 | General for Tax Administration in carrying out the In-       |
| 23 | spector General Act of 1978, as amended, including pur-      |
| 24 | chase and hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C.        |
| 25 | 1343(b)); and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at       |

| 1  | such rates as may be determined by the Inspector General      |
|----|---|
| 2  | for Tax Administration; \$165,113,000, of which               |
| 3  | \$5,000,000 shall remain available until September 30,        |
| 4  | 2019; of which not to exceed \$6,000,000 shall be available   |
| 5  | for official travel expenses; of which not to exceed          |
| 6  | \$500,000 shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of    |
| 7  | a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under     |
| 8  | the direction of the Inspector General for Tax Administra-    |
| 9  | tion; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 shall be available   |
| 10 | for official reception and representation expenses.           |
| 11 | SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR THE TROUBLED                    |
| 12 | ASSET RELIEF PROGRAM  |
| 13 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 14 | For necessary expenses of the Office of the Special           |
| 15 | Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the       |
| 16 | Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (Public          |
| 17 | Law 110–343), \$37,044,000.                                   |
| 18 | FINANCIAL CRIMES ENFORCEMENT NETWORK                          |
| 19 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 20 | For necessary expenses of the Financial Crimes En-            |
| 21 | forcement Network, including hire of passenger motor ve-      |
| 22 | hicles; travel and training expenses of non-Federal and       |
| 23 | foreign government personnel to attend meetings and           |
| 24 | training concerned with domestic and foreign financial in-    |
| 25 | telligence activities, law enforcement, and financial regula- |

- 1 tion; services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; not to exceed
- 2 \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses;
- 3 and for assistance to Federal law enforcement agencies,
- 4 with or without reimbursement, \$115,003,000, of which
- 5 not to exceed \$34,335,000 shall remain available until
- 6 September 30, 2020.
- 7 Treasury Forfeiture Fund
- 8 (RESCISSION)
- 9 Of the unobligated balances available under this
- 10 heading, \$876,000,000 are hereby permanently rescinded
- 11 not later than September 30, 2018.
- 12 (INCLUDING RETURN OF FUNDS)
- In addition, of amounts in the Treasury Forfeiture
- 14 Fund, \$38,800,000 from funds paid to the United States
- 15 Government by BNP Paribas S.A. as part of, or related
- 16 to, a plea agreement dated June 27, 2014, entered into
- 17 between the Department of Justice and BNP Paribas
- 18 S.A., and subject to a consent order entered by the United
- 19 States District Court for the Southern District of New
- 20 York on May 1, 2015, in United States v. BNPP, No.
- 21 14 Cr. 460 (S.D.N.Y.), are hereby returned to the General
- 22 Fund of the Treasury.

| 1  | BUREAU OF THE FISCAL SERVICE  |
|--|---|
| 2  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 3  | For necessary expenses of operations of the Bureau  |
| 4  | of the Fiscal Service, \$330,837,000; of which not to ex-   |
| 5  | ceed \$4,210,000, to remain available until September 30,   |
| 6  | 2020, is for information systems modernization initiatives;   |
| 7  | and of which \$5,000 shall be available for official reception  |
| 8  | and representation expenses.  |
| 9  | In addition, \$165,000, to be derived from the Oil  |
| 10   | Spill Liability Trust Fund to reimburse administrative  |
| 11   | and personnel expenses for financial management of the  |
| 12   | Fund, as authorized by section 1012 of Public Law 101–  |
| 13   | 380.  |
| 14   | ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO TAX AND TRADE BUREAU  |
| 15   | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 16   | For necessary expenses of carrying out section 1111   |
| 17   | of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, including hire of   |
| 18   |   |
| 19   | passenger motor vehicles, \$111,439,000; of which not to  |
| 19   | passenger motor vehicles, \$111,439,000; of which not to exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation ex-   |
| 20   |   |
|  | exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation ex-  |
| 20   | exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation expenses; not to exceed \$50,000 for cooperative research and  |
| <ul><li>20</li><li>21</li></ul>            | exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation expenses; not to exceed \$50,000 for cooperative research and development programs for laboratory services; and provi-   |
| <ul><li>20</li><li>21</li><li>22</li></ul> | exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation expenses; not to exceed \$50,000 for cooperative research and development programs for laboratory services; and provision of laboratory assistance to State and local agencies |

| 1  | and label applications: Provided further, That of the       |
|----|---|
| 2  | amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000, to     |
| 3  | remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be for     |
| 4  | the costs associated with enforcement of the trade practice |
| 5  | provisions of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act (27    |
| 6  | U.S.C. 201 et seq.).  |
| 7  | UNITED STATES MINT  |
| 8  | UNITED STATES MINT PUBLIC ENTERPRISE FUND                   |
| 9  | Pursuant to section 5136 of title 31, United States         |
| 10 | Code, the United States Mint is provided funding through    |
| 11 | the United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund for costs     |
| 12 | associated with the production of circulating coins, numis- |
| 13 | matic coins, and protective services, including both oper-  |
| 14 | ating expenses and capital investments: Provided, That      |
| 15 | the aggregate amount of new liabilities and obligations in- |
| 16 | curred during fiscal year 2018 under such section 5136      |
| 17 | for circulating coinage and protective service capital in-  |
| 18 | vestments of the United States Mint shall not exceed        |
| 19 | \$30,000,000.   |
| 20 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS                |
| 21 | Fund Program Account  |
| 22 | To carry out the Riegle Community Development and           |
| 23 | Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 (subtitle A of title     |
| 24 | I of Public Law 103–325), including services authorized     |
|    |   |

25 by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, but at rates

for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for EX-3, \$190,000,000. Of the amount ap-3 propriated under this heading— 4 not less than \$137,000,000, notwith-5 standing section 108(e) of Public Law 103–325 (12 6 U.S.C. 4707(e)) with regard to Small and/or Emerg-7 ing Community Development Financial Institutions 8 Assistance awards, and section 108(d) of Public Law 9 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(d)) shall not apply with 10 respect to financial assistance in the form of direct 11 loans, is available until September 30, 2019, for fi-12 nancial assistance and technical assistance under 13 subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 108(a)(1), re-14 spectively, of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 15 4707(a)(1)(A) and (B)), of which up to \$5,896,000 16 may be used for the cost of direct loans, and of 17 which up to \$3,000,000, subsection (d) of section 18 108 of Public Law 103-325 (12 U.S.C. 4707 (d)) 19 shall not apply to the use of such funds, may be 20 available to provide financial assistance, technical as-21 sistance, training and outreach to community devel-22 opment financial institutions to expand investments 23 that benefit individuals with disabilities: Provided, 24 That the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, includ-25 ing the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-

1 fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act 2 of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are 3 available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal 4 amount of direct loans  $\operatorname{not}$ to exceed 5 \$50,000,000; 6 (2) not less than \$15,000,000, notwithstanding 7 section 108(e) of Public Law 103-325 (12 U.S.C. 8 4707(e)), is available until September 30, 2019, for 9 financial assistance, technical assistance, training 10 and outreach programs designed to benefit Native 11 American, Native Hawaiian, and Native Alaskan 12 communities and provided primarily through quali-13 fied community development lender organizations 14 with experience and expertise in community develop-15 ment banking and lending in Indian country, Native 16 American organizations, tribes and tribal organiza-17 tions, and other suitable providers; 18 (3) not less than \$15,000,000 is available until 19 September 30, 2019, for the Bank Enterprise Award 20 program; 21 (4) up to \$23,000,000 is available until Sep-22 tember 30, 2018, for administrative expenses, in-23 cluding administration of CDFI fund programs and 24 the New Markets Tax Credit Program, of which not 25 less than \$1,000,000 is for development of tools to

1 better assess and inform CDFI investment perform-2 ance, and up to \$300,000 is for administrative ex-3 penses to carry out the direct loan program; and 4 (5) during fiscal year 2018, none of the funds 5 available under this heading are available for the 6 cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional 7 Budget Act of 1974, of commitments to guarantee 8 bonds and notes under section 114A of the Riegle 9 Community Development and Regulatory Improve-10 ment Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4713a): Provided, 11 That commitments to guarantee bonds and notes 12 under such section 114A shall not exceed 13 \$500,000,000: Provided further, That such section 14 114A shall remain in effect until September 30, 15 2018: Provided further, That of the funds awarded 16 under this heading, not less than 10 percent shall be 17 used for awards that support investments that serve 18 populations living in persistent poverty counties: 19 Provided further, That for purposes of this section, 20 the term "persistent poverty counties" means any 21 county that has had 20 percent or more of its popu-22 lation living in poverty over the past 30 years, as 23 measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses 24 and the most recent series of 5-year data available

| 1  | from the American Community Survey from the                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | Census Bureau.   |
| 3  | Internal Revenue Service                                       |
| 4  | TAXPAYER SERVICES  |
| 5  | For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Serv-           |
| 6  | ice to provide taxpayer services, including pre-filing assist- |
| 7  | ance and education, filing and account services, taxpayer      |
| 8  | advocacy services, and other services as authorized by $5$     |
| 9  | U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the         |
| 10 | Commissioner, \$2,315,754,000, of which not less than          |
| 11 | \$4,445,000 shall be for the Tax Counseling for the Elderly    |
| 12 | Program, of which not less than \$6,000,000 shall be avail-    |
| 13 | able for low-income taxpayer clinic grants, and of which       |
| 14 | not less than $\$7,500,000$ to remain available until Sep-     |
| 15 | tember 30, 2019, shall be available for a Community Vol-       |
| 16 | unteer Income Tax Assistance matching grants program           |
| 17 | for tax return preparation assistance, of which not less       |
| 18 | than \$206,000,000 shall be available for operating ex-        |
| 19 | penses of the Tax<br>payer Advocate Service: $Provided$ , That |
| 20 | of the amounts made available for the Taxpayer Advocate        |
| 21 | Service, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be for identity       |
| 22 | theft casework.  |
| 23 | ENFORCEMENT  |
| 24 | For necessary expenses for tax enforcement activities          |
| 25 | of the Internal Revenue Service to determine and collect       |

- 1 owed taxes, to provide legal and litigation support, to con-
- 2 duct criminal investigations, to enforce criminal statutes
- 3 related to violations of internal revenue laws and other fi-
- 4 nancial crimes, to purchase and hire passenger motor vehi-
- 5 cles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)), and to provide other services
- 6 as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be
- 7 determined by the Commissioner, \$4,810,000,000, of
- 8 which not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available
- 9 until September 30, 2019, and of which not less than
- 10 \$60,257,000 shall be for the Interagency Crime and Drug
- 11 Enforcement program.
- 12 OPERATIONS SUPPORT
- For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Serv-
- 14 ice to support taxpayer services and enforcement pro-
- 15 grams, including rent payments; facilities services; print-
- 16 ing; postage; physical security; headquarters and other
- 17 IRS-wide administration activities; research and statistics
- 18 of income; telecommunications; information technology de-
- 19 velopment, enhancement, operations, maintenance, and se-
- 20 curity; the hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C.
- 21 1343(b)); the operations of the Internal Revenue Service
- 22 Oversight Board; and other services as authorized by 5
- 23 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the
- 24 Commissioner; \$3,850,189,000, of which not to exceed
- 25 \$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30,

| 1  | 2019; of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall remain         |
|----|--|
| 2  | available until expended for acquisition of equipment and      |
| 3  | construction, repair and renovation of facilities; of which    |
| 4  | not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall remain available until Sep-    |
| 5  | tember 30, 2020, for research; of which not to exceed          |
| 6  | \$20,000 shall be for official reception and representation    |
| 7  | expenses: Provided, That not later than 30 days after the      |
| 8  | end of each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall        |
| 9  | submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of         |
| 10 | the House of Representatives and the Senate and the            |
| 11 | Comptroller General of the United States detailing the         |
| 12 | cost and schedule performance for its major information        |
| 13 | technology investments, including the purpose and life-        |
| 14 | cycle stages of the investments; the reasons for any cost      |
| 15 | and schedule variances; the risks of such investments and      |
| 16 | strategies the Internal Revenue Service is using to miti-      |
| 17 | gate such risks; and the expected developmental mile-          |
| 18 | stones to be achieved and costs to be incurred in the next     |
| 19 | quarter: Provided further, That the Internal Revenue Serv-     |
| 20 | ice shall include, in its budget justification for fiscal year |
| 21 | 2019, a summary of cost and schedule performance infor-        |
| 22 | mation for its major information technology systems.           |
| 23 | BUSINESS SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION                                 |
| 24 | For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Serv-           |
| 25 | ice's business systems modernization program                   |

| 1  | \$110,000,000, to remain available until September 30,        |
|----|---|
| 2  | 2020, for the capital asset acquisition of information tech-  |
| 3  | nology systems, including management and related con-         |
| 4  | tractual costs of said acquisitions, including related Inter- |
| 5  | nal Revenue Service labor costs, and contractual costs as-    |
| 6  | sociated with operations authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109:         |
| 7  | Provided, That not later than 30 days after the end of        |
| 8  | each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall submit       |
| 9  | a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the           |
| 10 | House of Representatives and the Senate and the Comp-         |
| 11 | troller General of the United States detailing the cost and   |
| 12 | schedule performance for CADE 2 and Return Renew              |
| 13 | Program information technology investments, including         |
| 14 | the purposes and life-cycle stages of the investments; the    |
| 15 | reasons for any cost and schedule variances; the risks of     |
| 16 | such investments and the strategies the Internal Revenue      |
| 17 | Service is using to mitigate such risks; and the expected     |
| 18 | developmental milestones to be achieved and costs to be       |
| 19 | incurred in the next quarter.                                 |
| 20 | ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INTERNAL REVENUE                    |
| 21 | SERVICE   |
| 22 | (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)                                |
| 23 | Sec. 101. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-           |
| 24 | tion made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue       |
| 25 | Service may be transferred to any other Internal Revenue      |

- 1 Service appropriation upon the advance approval of the
- 2 Committees on Appropriations.
- 3 Sec. 102. The Internal Revenue Service shall main-
- 4 tain an employee training program, which shall include the
- 5 following topics: taxpayers' rights, dealing courteously
- 6 with taxpayers, cross-cultural relations, ethics, and the im-
- 7 partial application of tax law.
- 8 Sec. 103. The Internal Revenue Service shall insti-
- 9 tute and enforce policies and procedures that will safe-
- 10 guard the confidentiality of taxpayer information and pro-
- 11 tect taxpayers against identity theft.
- 12 Sec. 104. Funds made available by this or any other
- 13 Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be available for
- 14 improved facilities and increased staffing to provide suffi-
- 15 cient and effective 1–800 help line service for taxpayers.
- 16 The Commissioner shall continue to make improvements
- 17 to the Internal Revenue Service 1–800 help line service
- 18 a priority and allocate resources necessary to enhance the
- 19 response time to taxpayer communications, particularly
- 20 with regard to victims of tax-related crimes.
- SEC. 105. None of the funds made available to the
- 22 Internal Revenue Service by this Act may be used to make
- 23 a video unless the Service-Wide Video Editorial Board de-
- 24 termines in advance that making the video is appropriate,

- 1 taking into account the cost, topic, tone, and purpose of
- 2 the video.
- 3 Sec. 106. The Internal Revenue Service shall issue
- 4 a notice of confirmation of any address change relating
- 5 to an employer making employment tax payments, and
- 6 such notice shall be sent to both the employer's former
- 7 and new address and an officer or employee of the Internal
- 8 Revenue Service shall give special consideration to an
- 9 offer-in-compromise from a taxpayer who has been the vic-
- 10 tim of fraud by a third party payroll tax preparer.
- 11 Sec. 107. None of the funds made available under
- 12 this Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to
- 13 target citizens of the United States for exercising any
- 14 right guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Con-
- 15 stitution of the United States.
- SEC. 108. None of the funds made available in this
- 17 Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to target
- 18 groups for regulatory scrutiny based on their ideological
- 19 beliefs.
- Sec. 109. None of funds made available by this Act
- 21 to the Internal Revenue Service shall be obligated or ex-
- 22 pended on conferences that do not adhere to the proce-
- 23 dures, verification processes, documentation requirements,
- 24 and policies issued by the Chief Financial Officer, Human
- 25 Capital Office, and Agency-Wide Shared Services as a re-

- 1 sult of the recommendations in the report published on
- 2 May 31, 2013, by the Treasury Inspector General for Tax
- 3 Administration entitled "Review of the August 2010 Small
- 4 Business/Self-Employed Division's Conference in Ana-
- 5 heim, California" (Reference Number 2013–10–037).
- 6 Sec. 110. None of the funds made available in this
- 7 Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be obligated or
- 8 expended—
- 9 (1) to make a payment to any employee under
- a bonus, award, or recognition program; or
- 11 (2) under any hiring or personnel selection
- process with respect to re-hiring a former employee,
- unless such program or process takes into account
- the conduct and Federal tax compliance of such em-
- ployee or former employee.
- 16 Sec. 111. None of the funds made available by this
- 17 Act may be used in contravention of section 6103 of the
- 18 Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (relating to confidentiality
- 19 and disclosure of returns and return information).
- Sec. 112. None of the funds made available by this
- 21 Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to imple-
- 22 ment or enforce section 5000A of the Internal Revenue
- 23 Code of 1986, section 6055 of such Code, section 1502(c)
- 24 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public

- 1 Law 111-148), or any amendments made by section
- 2 1502(b) of such Act.
- 3 Sec. 113. Except to the extent provided in section
- 4 6014, 6020, or 6201(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of
- 5 1986, no funds in this or any other Act shall be available
- 6 to the Secretary of the Treasury to provide to any person
- 7 a proposed final return or statement for use by such per-
- 8 son to satisfy a filing or reporting requirement under such
- 9 Code.
- 10 Sec. 114. None of the funds made available by this
- 11 Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to imple-
- 12 ment or enforce Internal Revenue Service Notice 2017-
- 13 10 with respect to transactions entered into before Janu-
- 14 ary 23, 2017.
- 15 Sec. 115. None of the funds made available by this
- 16 Act may be used to finalize, implement, or enforce amend-
- 17 ments to Treasury Regulations proposed in the Notice of
- 18 Proposed Rulemaking in the Federal Register on August
- 19 4, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 51413) (relating to restrictions on
- 20 liquidation of an interest with respect to estate, gift, and
- 21 generation-skipping transfer taxes under section 2704 of
- 22 the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), or any substantially
- 23 similar amendments to such regulations.
- SEC. 116. None of the funds made available by this
- 25 Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to make

| 1  | a determination that a church, an integrated auxiliary of   |
|----|---|
| 2  | a church, or a convention or association of churches is not |
| 3  | exempt from taxation for participating in, or intervening   |
| 4  | in, any political campaign on behalf of (or in opposition   |
| 5  | to) any candidate for public office unless.                 |
| 6  | (1) the Commissioner of Internal Revenue con-               |
| 7  | sents to such determination;                                |
| 8  | (2) not later than 30 days after such deter-                |
| 9  | mination, the Commissioner notifies the Committee           |
| 10 | on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives           |
| 11 | and the Committee on Finance of the Senate of such          |
| 12 | determination; and  |
| 13 | (3) such determination is effective with respect            |
| 14 | to the church, integrated auxiliary of a church, or         |
| 15 | convention or association of churches not earlier           |
| 16 | than 90 days after the date of the notification under       |
| 17 | paragraph (2).  |
| 18 | Administrative Provisions—Department of the                 |
| 19 | Treasury  |
| 20 | (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)                              |
| 21 | Sec. 117. Appropriations to the Department of the           |
| 22 | Treasury in this Act shall be available for uniforms or al- |
| 23 | lowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901),    |
| 24 | including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning; purchase of   |
| 25 | insurance for official motor vehicles operated in foreign   |

- 1 countries; purchase of motor vehicles without regard to the
- 2 general purchase price limitations for vehicles purchased
- 3 and used overseas for the current fiscal year; entering into
- 4 contracts with the Department of State for the furnishing
- 5 of health and medical services to employees and their de-
- 6 pendents serving in foreign countries; and services author-
- 7 ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.
- 8 Sec. 118. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropria-
- 9 tions in this title made available under the headings "De-
- 10 partmental Offices—Salaries and Expenses", "Office of
- 11 Inspector General", "Special Inspector General for the
- 12 Troubled Asset Relief Program", "Financial Crimes En-
- 13 forcement Network", "Bureau of the Fiscal Service", and
- 14 "Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau" may be
- 15 transferred between such appropriations upon the advance
- 16 approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the
- 17 House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*, That
- 18 no transfer under this section may increase or decrease
- 19 any such appropriation by more than 2 percent.
- Sec. 119. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropria-
- 21 tion made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue
- 22 Service may be transferred to the Treasury Inspector Gen-
- 23 eral for Tax Administration's appropriation upon the ad-
- 24 vance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of
- 25 the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided,

- 1 That no transfer may increase or decrease any such appro-
- 2 priation by more than 2 percent.
- 3 Sec. 120. None of the funds appropriated in this Act
- 4 or otherwise available to the Department of the Treasury
- 5 or the Bureau of Engraving and Printing may be used
- 6 to redesign the \$1 Federal Reserve note.
- 7 Sec. 121. The Secretary of the Treasury may trans-
- 8 fer funds from the "Bureau of the Fiscal Service-Salaries
- 9 and Expenses" to the Debt Collection Fund as necessary
- 10 to cover the costs of debt collection: *Provided*, That such
- 11 amounts shall be reimbursed to such salaries and expenses
- 12 account from debt collections received in the Debt Collec-
- 13 tion Fund.
- 14 Sec. 122. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 15 wise made available by this or any other Act may be used
- 16 by the United States Mint to construct or operate any mu-
- 17 seum without the explicit approval of the Committees on
- 18 Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
- 19 Senate, the House Committee on Financial Services, and
- 20 the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban
- 21 Affairs.
- Sec. 123. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 23 wise made available by this or any other Act or source
- 24 to the Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Engrav-
- 25 ing and Printing, and the United States Mint, individually

- 1 or collectively, may be used to consolidate any or all func-
- 2 tions of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the
- 3 United States Mint without the explicit approval of the
- 4 House Committee on Financial Services; the Senate Com-
- 5 mittee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; and the
- 6 Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-
- 7 atives and the Senate.
- 8 Sec. 124. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made
- 9 available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for the De-
- 10 partment of the Treasury's intelligence or intelligence re-
- 11 lated activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by
- 12 the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National
- 13 Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year
- 14 2018 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization
- 15 Act for Fiscal Year 2018.
- 16 Sec. 125. Not to exceed \$5,000 shall be made avail-
- 17 able from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing's Indus-
- 18 trial Revolving Fund for necessary official reception and
- 19 representation expenses.
- 20 Sec. 126. The Secretary of the Treasury shall submit
- 21 a Capital Investment Plan to the Committees on Appro-
- 22 priations of the Senate and the House of Representatives
- 23 not later than 30 days following the submission of the an-
- 24 nual budget submitted by the President: Provided, That
- 25 such Capital Investment Plan shall include capital invest-

| 1  | ment spending from all accounts within the Department      |
|----|--|
| 2  | of the Treasury, including but not limited to the Depart-  |
| 3  | ment-wide Systems and Capital Investment Programs ac-      |
| 4  | count, Treasury Franchise Fund account, and the Treas-     |
| 5  | ury Forfeiture Fund account: Provided further, That such   |
| 6  | Capital Investment Plan shall include expenditures occur-  |
| 7  | ring in previous fiscal years for each capital investment  |
| 8  | project that has not been fully completed.                 |
| 9  | SEC. 127. (a) Not later than 60 days after the end         |
| 10 | of each quarter, the Office of Financial Stability and the |
| 11 | Office of Financial Research shall submit reports on their |
| 12 | activities to the Committees on Appropriations of the      |
| 13 | House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee     |
| 14 | on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and  |
| 15 | the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban        |
| 16 | Affairs.   |
| 17 | (b) The reports required under subsection (a) shall        |
| 18 | include—   |
| 19 | (1) the obligations made during the previous               |
| 20 | quarter by object class, office, and activity;             |
| 21 | (2) the estimated obligations for the remainder            |
| 22 | of the fiscal year by object class, office, and activity   |
| 23 | (3) the number of full-time equivalents within             |
| 24 | each office during the previous quarter;                   |

| 1  | (4) the estimated number of full-time equiva-                |
|----|--|
| 2  | lents within each office for the remainder of the fis-       |
| 3  | cal year; and  |
| 4  | (5) actions taken to achieve the goals, objec-               |
| 5  | tives, and performance measures of each office.              |
| 6  | (c) At the request of any such Committees specified          |
| 7  | in subsection (a), the Office of Financial Stability and the |
| 8  | Office of Financial Research shall make officials available  |
| 9  | to testify on the contents of the reports required under     |
| 10 | subsection (a).  |
| 11 | Sec. 128. Within 45 days after the date of enactment         |
| 12 | of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit      |
| 13 | an itemized report to the Committees on Appropriations       |
| 14 | of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the        |
| 15 | amount of total funds charged to each office by the Fran-    |
| 16 | chise Fund including the amount charged for each service     |
| 17 | provided by the Franchise Fund to each office, a detailed    |
| 18 | description of the services, a detailed explanation of how   |
| 19 | each charge for each service is calculated, and a descrip-   |
| 20 | tion of the role customers have in governing in the Fran-    |
| 21 | chise Fund.  |
| 22 | Sec. 129. During fiscal year 2018—                           |
| 23 | (1) none of the funds made available in this or              |
| 24 | any other Act may be used by the Department of               |
| 25 | the Treasury, including the Internal Revenue Serv-           |

| 1  | ice, to issue, revise, or finalize any regulation, rev-       |
|----|---|
| 2  | enue ruling, or other guidance not limited to a par-          |
| 3  | ticular taxpayer relating to the standard which is            |
| 4  | used to determine whether an organization is oper-            |
| 5  | ated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare          |
| 6  | for purposes of section $501(c)(4)$ of the Internal           |
| 7  | Revenue Code of 1986 (including the proposed regu-            |
| 8  | lations published at 78 Fed. Reg. 71535 (November             |
| 9  | 29, 2013)); and   |
| 10 | (2) the standard and definitions as in effect on              |
| 11 | January 1, 2010, which are used to make such de-              |
| 12 | terminations shall apply after the date of the enact-         |
| 13 | ment of this Act for purposes of determining status           |
| 14 | under section 501(c)(4) of such Code of organiza-             |
| 15 | tions created on, before, or after such date.                 |
| 16 | Sec. 130. (a) None of the funds made available by             |
| 17 | this Act may be used to approve, license, facilitate, author- |
| 18 | ize, or otherwise allow the use, purchase, trafficking, or    |
| 19 | import of property confiscated by the Cuban Government.       |
| 20 | (b) In this section, the terms "confiscated", "Cuban          |
| 21 | Government", "property", and "traffic" have the mean-         |
| 22 | ings given such terms in paragraphs (4), (5), (12)(A), and    |
| 23 | (13), respectively, of section 4 of the Cuban Liberty and     |
| 24 | Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act of 1996 (22              |
| 25 | U.S.C. 6023).   |

- 1 Sec. 131. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 2 this Act may be used to authorize a general license or ap-
- 3 prove a specific license under section 501.801 or 515.527
- 4 of title 31, Code of Federal Regulations, with respect to
- 5 a mark, trade name, or commercial name that is the same
- 6 as or substantially similar to a mark, trade name, or com-
- 7 mercial name that was used in connection with a business
- 8 or assets that were confiscated unless the original owner
- 9 of the mark, trade name, or commercial name, or the
- 10 bona-fide successor-in-interest has expressly consented.
- 11 (b) In this section, the term "confiscated" has a
- 12 meaning given such term in section 4(4) of the Cuban Lib-
- 13 erty and Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act of 1996
- 14 (22 U.S.C. 6023(4)).
- 15 Sec. 132. Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section
- 16 402(c) of the Helping Families Save their Homes Act of
- 17 2009, in utilizing funds made available by paragraph (1)
- 18 of section 402(c) of such Act, the Special Inspector Gen-
- 19 eral for the Troubled Asset Relief Program shall prioritize
- 20 the performance of audits or investigations of any pro-
- 21 gram that is funded in whole or in part by funds appro-
- 22 priated under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act
- 23 of 2008, to the extent that such priority is consistent with
- 24 other aspects of the mission of the Special Inspector Gen-
- 25 eral.

- 1 Sec. 133. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 2 wise made available in this Act may be obligated or ex-
- 3 pended to provide for the enforcement of any rule, regula-
- 4 tion, policy, or guideline implemented pursuant to the De-
- 5 partment of the Treasury Guidance for United States Po-
- 6 sitions on MDBs Engaging with Developing Countries on
- 7 Coal-Fired Power Generation dated October 29, 2013,
- 8 when enforcement of such rule, regulation, policy, or
- 9 guideline would prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting,
- 10 the carrying out of any coal-fired or other power genera-
- 11 tion project the purpose of which is to increase exports
- 12 of goods and services from the United States or prevent
- 13 the loss of jobs from the United States.
- 14 This title may be cited as the "Department of the
- 15 Treasury Appropriations Act, 2018".

| 1  | TITLE II  |
|----|---|
| 2  | EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND                         |
| 3  | FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT                           |
| 4  | THE WHITE HOUSE   |
| 5  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 6  | For necessary expenses for the White House as au-             |
| 7  | thorized by law, including not to exceed \$3,850,000 for      |
| 8  | services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 105;     |
| 9  | subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 105, which     |
| 10 | shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that       |
| 11 | section; hire of passenger motor vehicles, and travel (not    |
| 12 | to exceed \$100,000 to be expended and accounted for as       |
| 13 | provided by 3 U.S.C. 103); and not to exceed \$19,000 for     |
| 14 | official reception and representation expenses, to be avail-  |
| 15 | able for allocation within the Executive Office of the Presi- |
| 16 | dent; and for necessary expenses of the Office of Policy      |
| 17 | Development, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C.     |
| 18 | 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, \$55,000,000.                          |
| 19 | EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE                        |
| 20 | OPERATING EXPENSES  |
| 21 | For necessary expenses of the Executive Residence             |
| 22 | at the White House, \$12,917,000, to be expended and ac-      |
| 23 | counted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 105, 109, 110, and        |
| 24 | 112–114.  |

| 1  | REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES   |
|----|---|
| 2  | For the reimbursable expenses of the Executive Resi-          |
| 3  | dence at the White House, such sums as may be nec-            |
| 4  | essary: Provided, That all reimbursable operating expenses    |
| 5  | of the Executive Residence shall be made in accordance        |
| 6  | with the provisions of this paragraph: Provided further,      |
| 7  | That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, such        |
| 8  | amount for reimbursable operating expenses shall be the       |
| 9  | exclusive authority of the Executive Residence to incur ob-   |
| 10 | ligations and to receive offsetting collections, for such ex- |
| 11 | penses: Provided further, That the Executive Residence        |
| 12 | shall require each person sponsoring a reimbursable polit-    |
| 13 | ical event to pay in advance an amount equal to the esti-     |
| 14 | mated cost of the event, and all such advance payments        |
| 15 | shall be credited to this account and remain available until  |
| 16 | expended: Provided further, That the Executive Residence      |
| 17 | shall require the national committee of the political party   |
| 18 | of the President to maintain on deposit \$25,000, to be       |
| 19 | separately accounted for and available for expenses relat-    |
| 20 | ing to reimbursable political events sponsored by such        |
| 21 | committee during such fiscal year: Provided further, That     |
| 22 | the Executive Residence shall ensure that a written notice    |
| 23 | of any amount owed for a reimbursable operating expense       |
| 24 | under this paragraph is submitted to the person owing         |
| 25 | such amount within 60 days after such expense is in-          |

| 1  | curred, and that such amount is collected within 30 days     |
|----|--|
| 2  | after the submission of such notice: Provided further, That  |
| 3  | the Executive Residence shall charge interest and assess     |
| 4  | penalties and other charges on any such amount that is       |
| 5  | not reimbursed within such 30 days, in accordance with       |
| 6  | the interest and penalty provisions applicable to an out-    |
| 7  | standing debt on a United States Government claim under      |
| 8  | 31 U.S.C. 3717: Provided further, That each such amount      |
| 9  | that is reimbursed, and any accompanying interest and        |
| 10 | charges, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscella-     |
| 11 | neous receipts: Provided further, That the Executive Resi-   |
| 12 | dence shall prepare and submit to the Committees on Ap-      |
| 13 | propriations, by not later than 90 days after the end of     |
| 14 | the fiscal year covered by this Act, a report setting forth  |
| 15 | the reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Res-    |
| 16 | idence during the preceding fiscal year, including the total |
| 17 | amount of such expenses, the amount of such total that       |
| 18 | consists of reimbursable official and ceremonial events, the |
| 19 | amount of such total that consists of reimbursable political |
| 20 | events, and the portion of each such amount that has been    |
| 21 | reimbursed as of the date of the report: Provided further    |
| 22 | That the Executive Residence shall maintain a system for     |
| 23 | the tracking of expenses related to reimbursable events      |
| 24 | within the Executive Residence that includes a standard      |
| 25 | for the classification of any such expense as political or   |

| 1  | nonpolitical: Provided further, That no provision of this   |
|--|---|
| 2  | paragraph may be construed to exempt the Executive Res-   |
| 3  | idence from any other applicable requirement of sub-  |
| 4  | chapter I or II of chapter 37 of title 31, United States  |
| 5  | Code.   |
| 6  | WHITE HOUSE REPAIR AND RESTORATION  |
| 7  | For the repair, alteration, and improvement of the  |
| 8  | Executive Residence at the White House pursuant to 3  |
| 9  | U.S.C. $105(d)$ , \$750,000, to remain available until ex-  |
| 10   | pended, for required maintenance, resolution of safety and  |
| 11   | health issues, and continued preventative maintenance.  |
|  |   |
| 12   | COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS  |
| <ul><li>12</li><li>13</li></ul>              | COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS  SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
|  |   |
| 13   | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 13<br>14                                     | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic  |
| 13<br>14<br>15                               | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic  Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employ-  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,187,000.   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,187,000.  NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,187,000.  NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND  SECURITY COUNCIL   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,187,000.  NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND  SECURITY COUNCIL  SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,187,000.  NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND  SECURITY COUNCIL  SALARIES AND EXPENSES  For necessary expenses of the National Security |

| 1  | OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION                                      |
|----|---|
| 2  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 3  | For necessary expenses of the Office of Administra-           |
| 4  | tion, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109       |
| 5  | and 3 U.S.C. 107, and hire of passenger motor vehicles,       |
| 6  | \$100,000,000, of which not to exceed $$12,800,000$ shall     |
| 7  | remain available until expended for continued moderniza-      |
| 8  | tion of information resources within the Executive Office     |
| 9  | of the President.   |
| 10 | Office of Management and Budget                               |
| 11 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 12 | For necessary expenses of the Office of Management            |
| 13 | and Budget, including hire of passenger motor vehicles        |
| 14 | and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, to carry out     |
| 15 | the provisions of chapter 35 of title 44, United States       |
| 16 | Code, and to prepare and submit the budget of the United      |
| 17 | States Government, in accordance with section 1105(a) of      |
| 18 | title 31, United States Code, \$97,000,000, of which not      |
| 19 | to exceed \$3,000 shall be available for official representa- |
| 20 | tion expenses: Provided, That none of the funds appro-        |
| 21 | priated in this Act for the Office of Management and          |
| 22 | Budget may be used for the purpose of reviewing any agri-     |
| 23 | cultural marketing orders or any activities or regulations    |
| 24 | under the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agree-     |
| 25 | ment Act of 1937 (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.): Provided further,    |
|    |   |

| 1  | That none of the funds made available for the Office of      |
|----|--|
| 2  | Management and Budget by this Act may be expended for        |
| 3  | the altering of the transcript of actual testimony of wit-   |
| 4  | nesses, except for testimony of officials of the Office of   |
| 5  | Management and Budget, before the Committees on Ap-          |
| 6  | propriations or their subcommittees: Provided further        |
| 7  | That of the funds made available for the Office of Man-      |
| 8  | agement and Budget by this Act, no less than three full-     |
| 9  | time equivalent senior staff position shall be dedicated     |
| 10 | solely to the Office of the Intellectual Property Enforce-   |
| 11 | ment Coordinator: Provided further, That none of the         |
| 12 | funds provided in this or prior Acts shall be used, directly |
| 13 | or indirectly, by the Office of Management and Budget        |
| 14 | for evaluating or determining if water resource project or   |
| 15 | study reports submitted by the Chief of Engineers acting     |
| 16 | through the Secretary of the Army are in compliance with     |
| 17 | all applicable laws, regulations, and requirements relevant  |
| 18 | to the Civil Works water resource planning process: Pro-     |
| 19 | vided further, That the Office of Management and Budget      |
| 20 | shall have not more than 60 days in which to perform         |
| 21 | budgetary policy reviews of water resource matters on        |
| 22 | which the Chief of Engineers has reported: Provided fur-     |
| 23 | ther, That the Director of the Office of Management and      |
| 24 | Budget shall notify the appropriate authorizing and ap-      |
| 25 | propriating committees when the 60-day review is initi-      |

- 1 ated: Provided further, That if water resource reports have
- 2 not been transmitted to the appropriate authorizing and
- 3 appropriating committees within 15 days after the end of
- 4 the Office of Management and Budget review period based
- 5 on the notification from the Director, Congress shall as-
- 6 sume Office of Management and Budget concurrence with
- 7 the report and act accordingly.
- 8 Office of National Drug Control Policy
- 9 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 10 For necessary expenses of the Office of National
- 11 Drug Control Policy; for research activities pursuant to
- 12 the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthoriza-
- 13 tion Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–469); not to exceed
- 14 \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses;
- 15 and for participation in joint projects or in the provision
- 16 of services on matters of mutual interest with nonprofit,
- 17 research, or public organizations or agencies, with or with-
- 18 out reimbursement, \$18,400,000: Provided, That the Of-
- 19 fice is authorized to accept, hold, administer, and utilize
- 20 gifts, both real and personal, public and private, without
- 21 fiscal year limitation, for the purpose of aiding or facili-
- 22 tating the work of the Office.

| 1  | FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS                                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREAS PROGRAM                  |
| 3  | (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)                                 |
| 4  | For necessary expenses of the Office of National               |
| 5  | Drug Control Policy's High Intensity Drug Trafficking          |
| 6  | Areas Program, \$254,000,000, to remain available until        |
| 7  | September 30, 2019, for drug control activities consistent     |
| 8  | with the approved strategy for each of the designated          |
| 9  | High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas ("HIDTAs"), of           |
| 10 | which not less than 51 percent shall be transferred to         |
| 11 | State and local entities for drug control activities and shall |
| 12 | be obligated not later than 120 days after enactment of        |
| 13 | this Act: Provided, That up to 49 percent may be trans-        |
| 14 | ferred to Federal agencies and departments in amounts          |
| 15 | determined by the Director of the Office of National Drug      |
| 16 | Control Policy, of which up to \$2,700,000 may be used         |
| 17 | for auditing services and associated activities: Provided      |
| 18 | further, That, notwithstanding the requirements of Public      |
| 19 | Law 106–58, any unexpended funds obligated prior to fis-       |
| 20 | cal year 2016 may be used for any other approved activi-       |
| 21 | ties of that HIDTA, subject to reprogramming require-          |
| 22 | ments: Provided further, That each HIDTA designated as         |
| 23 | of September 30, 2017, shall be funded at not less than        |
| 24 | the fiscal year 2017 base level, unless the Director submits   |
| 25 | to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Rep-       |

| 1  | resentatives and the Senate justification for changes to      |
|----|---|
| 2  | those levels based on clearly articulated priorities and pub- |
| 3  | lished Office of National Drug Control Policy performance     |
| 4  | measures of effectiveness: Provided further, That the Di-     |
| 5  | rector shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of       |
| 6  | the initial allocation of fiscal year 2018 funding among      |
| 7  | HIDTAs not later than 45 days after enactment of this         |
| 8  | Act, and shall notify the Committees of planned uses of       |
| 9  | discretionary HIDTA funding, as determined in consulta-       |
| 10 | tion with the HIDTA Directors, not later than 90 days         |
| 11 | after enactment of this Act: Provided further, That upon      |
| 12 | a determination that all or part of the funds so transferred  |
| 13 | from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes    |
| 14 | provided herein and upon notification to the Committees       |
| 15 | on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the     |
| 16 | Senate, such amounts may be transferred back to this ap-      |
| 17 | propriation.  |
| 18 | OTHER FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS                           |
| 19 | (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)                                |
| 20 | For other drug control activities authorized by the           |
| 21 | Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization        |
| 22 | Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–469), \$108,843,000, to re-       |
| 23 | main available until expended, which shall be available as    |
| 24 | follows: \$91,000,000 for the Drug-Free Communities Pro-      |
| 25 | gram, of which \$2,000,000 shall be made available as di-     |

- 1 rected by section 4 of Public Law 107-82, as amended
- 2 by Public Law 109–469 (21 U.S.C. 1521 note);
- 3 \$2,000,000 for drug court training and technical assist-
- 4 ance; \$9,500,000 for anti-doping activities; \$2,343,000 for
- 5 the United States membership dues to the World Anti-
- 6 Doping Agency; \$1,000,000 shall be made available as di-
- 7 rected by section 1105 of Public Law 109-469; and
- 8 \$3,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be
- 9 for activities authorized by section 103 of Public Law
- 10 114–198: Provided, That amounts made available under
- 11 this heading may be transferred to other Federal depart-
- 12 ments and agencies to carry out such activities.
- 13 Unanticipated Needs
- 14 For expenses necessary to enable the President to
- 15 meet unanticipated needs, in furtherance of the national
- 16 interest, security, or defense which may arise at home or
- 17 abroad during the current fiscal year, as authorized by
- 18 3 U.S.C. 108, \$798,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 19 tember 30, 2019.
- 20 Information Technology Oversight and Reform
- 21 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses for the furtherance of inte-
- 23 grated, efficient, secure, and effective uses of information
- 24 technology in the Federal Government, \$20,000,000, to
- 25 remain available until expended: Provided, That the Direc-

| 1  | tor of the Office of Management and Budget may transfer           |
|----|---|
| 2  | these funds to one or more other agencies to carry out            |
| 3  | projects to meet these purposes.                                  |
| 4  | Special Assistance to the President                               |
| 5  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 6  | For necessary expenses to enable the Vice President               |
| 7  | to provide assistance to the President in connection with         |
| 8  | specially assigned functions; services as authorized by 5         |
| 9  | U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 106, including subsistence ex-           |
| 10 | penses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 106, which shall be ex-          |
| 11 | pended and accounted for as provided in that section; and         |
| 12 | hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$4,288,000.                    |
| 13 | OFFICIAL RESIDENCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT                          |
| 14 | OPERATING EXPENSES  |
| 15 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                     |
| 16 | For the care, operation, refurnishing, improvement,               |
| 17 | and to the extent not otherwise provided for, heating and         |
| 18 | lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the offi-     |
| 19 | cial residence of the Vice President; the hire of passenger       |
| 20 | motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$90,000 pursuant to 3          |
| 21 | U.S.C. 106(b)(2), \$302,000: <i>Provided</i> , That advances, re- |
| 22 | payments, or transfers from this appropriation may be             |
| 23 | made to any department or agency for expenses of car-             |
| 24 | rying out such activities.  |

| 1  | ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF               |
|----|---|
| 2  | THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO                     |
| 3  | THE PRESIDENT   |
| 4  | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                               |
| 5  | SEC. 201. From funds made available in this Act             |
| 6  | under the headings "The White House", "Executive Resi-      |
| 7  | dence at the White House", "White House Repair and          |
| 8  | Restoration", "Council of Economic Advisers", "National     |
| 9  | Security Council and Homeland Security Council", "Of-       |
| 10 | fice of Administration", "Special Assistance to the Presi-  |
| 11 | dent", and "Official Residence of the Vice President", the  |
| 12 | Director of the Office of Management and Budget (or         |
| 13 | such other officer as the President may designate in writ-  |
| 14 | ing), may, with advance approval of the Committees or       |
| 15 | Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the      |
| 16 | Senate, transfer not to exceed 10 percent of any such ap-   |
| 17 | propriation to any other such appropriation, to be merged   |
| 18 | with and available for the same time and for the same       |
| 19 | purposes as the appropriation to which transferred: Pro-    |
| 20 | vided, That the amount of an appropriation shall not be     |
| 21 | increased by more than 50 percent by such transfers: Pro-   |
| 22 | vided further, That no amount shall be transferred from     |
| 23 | "Special Assistance to the President" or "Official Resident |
| 24 | dence of the Vice President" without the approval of the    |
| 25 | Vice President.   |

| 1  | Sec. 202. Within 90 days after the date of enactment      |
|----|---|
| 2  | of this section, the Director of the Office of Management |
| 3  | and Budget shall submit a report to the Committees on     |
| 4  | Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the    |
| 5  | Senate on the costs of implementing the Dodd-Frank Wall   |
| 6  | Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law     |
| 7  | 111–203). Such report shall include—                      |
| 8  | (1) the estimated mandatory and discretionary             |
| 9  | obligations of funds through fiscal year 2019, by         |
| 10 | Federal agency and by fiscal year, including—             |
| 11 | (A) the estimated obligations by cost in-                 |
| 12 | puts such as rent, information technology, con-           |
| 13 | tracts, and personnel;                                    |
| 14 | (B) the methodology and data sources used                 |
| 15 | to calculate such estimated obligations; and              |
| 16 | (C) the specific section of such Act that re-             |
| 17 | quires the obligation of funds; and                       |
| 18 | (2) the estimated receipts through fiscal year            |
| 19 | 2019 from assessments, user fees, and other fees by       |
| 20 | the Federal agency making the collections, by fiscal      |
| 21 | year, including—  |
| 22 | (A) the methodology and data sources used                 |
| 23 | to calculate such estimated collections; and              |
| 24 | (B) the specific section of such Act that                 |
| 25 | authorizes the collection of funds.                       |

| 1  | Sec. 203. (a) During fiscal year 2018, any Executive       |
|----|--|
| 2  | order or Presidential memorandum issued or revoked by      |
| 3  | the President shall be accompanied by a written statement  |
| 4  | from the Director of the Office of Management and Budg-    |
| 5  | et on the budgetary impact, including costs, benefits, and |
| 6  | revenues, of such order or memorandum.                     |
| 7  | (b) Any such statement shall include—                      |
| 8  | (1) a narrative summary of the budgetary im-               |
| 9  | pact of such order or memorandum on the Federal            |
| 10 | Government;  |
| 11 | (2) the impact on mandatory and discretionary              |
| 12 | obligations and outlays as the result of such order        |
| 13 | or memorandum, listed by Federal agency, for each          |
| 14 | year in the 5-fiscal-year period beginning in fiscal       |
| 15 | year 2018; and   |
| 16 | (3) the impact on revenues of the Federal Gov-             |
| 17 | ernment as the result of such order or memorandum          |
| 18 | over the 5-fiscal-year period beginning in fiscal year     |
| 19 | 2018.  |
| 20 | (c) If an Executive order or Presidential memo-            |
| 21 | randum is issued during fiscal year 2018 due to a national |
| 22 | emergency, the Director of the Office of Management and    |
| 23 | Budget may issue the statement required by subsection      |
| 24 | (a) not later than 15 days after the date that such order  |
| 25 | or memorandum is issued.                                   |

- 1 (d) The requirement for cost estimates for Presi-
- 2 dential memoranda shall only apply for Presidential
- 3 memoranda estimated to have a regulatory cost in excess
- 4 of \$100,000,000.
- 5 This title may be cited as the "Executive Office of
- 6 the President Appropriations Act, 2018".

| 1  | TITLE III  |
|----|--|
| 2  | THE JUDICIARY  |
| 3  | SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES                           |
| 4  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 5  | For expenses necessary for the operation of the Su-          |
| 6  | preme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the       |
| 7  | building and grounds, including hire of passenger motor      |
| 8  | vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; not       |
| 9  | to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation |
| 10 | expenses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended     |
| 11 | as the Chief Justice may approve, \$78,538,000, of which     |
| 12 | \$1,500,000 shall remain available until expended.           |
| 13 | In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may         |
| 14 | be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief |
| 15 | justice and associate justices of the court.                 |
| 16 | CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS                             |
| 17 | For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable          |
| 18 | the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties im-     |
| 19 | posed upon the Architect by 40 U.S.C. 6111 and 6112,         |
| 20 | \$15,000,000, to remain available until expended.            |

| 1  | UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL               |
|----|--|
| 2  | CIRCUIT  |
| 3  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 4  | For salaries of officers and employees, and for nec-         |
| 5  | essary expenses of the court, as authorized by law,          |
| 6  | \$30,592,000.  |
| 7  | In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may         |
| 8  | be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief |
| 9  | judge and judges of the court.                               |
| 10 | UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE                   |
| 11 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 12 | For salaries of officers and employees of the court,         |
| 13 | services, and necessary expenses of the court, as author-    |
| 14 | ized by law, \$18,556,000.                                   |
| 15 | In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may         |
| 16 | be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief |
| 17 | judge and judges of the court.                               |
| 18 | Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other                |
| 19 | Judicial Services  |
| 20 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 21 | For the salaries of judges of the United States Court        |
| 22 | of Federal Claims, magistrate judges, and all other offi-    |
| 23 | cers and employees of the Federal Judiciary not otherwise    |
| 24 | specifically provided for, necessary expenses of the courts, |
| 25 | and the purchase, rental, repair, and cleaning of uniforms   |

- 1 for Probation and Pretrial Services Office staff, as author-
- 2 ized by law, \$5,082,710,000 (including the purchase of
- 3 firearms and ammunition); of which not to exceed
- 4 \$27,817,000 shall remain available until expended for
- 5 space alteration projects and for furniture and furnishings
- 6 related to new space alteration and construction projects.
- 7 In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may
- 8 be necessary under current law for the salaries of circuit
- 9 and district judges (including judges of the territorial
- 10 courts of the United States), bankruptcy judges, and jus-
- 11 tices and judges retired from office or from regular active
- 12 service.
- In addition, for expenses of the United States Court
- 14 of Federal Claims associated with processing cases under
- 15 the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Pub-
- 16 lie Law 99-660), not to exceed \$7,366,000, to be appro-
- 17 priated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust
- 18 Fund.
- 19 DEFENDER SERVICES
- For the operation of Federal Defender organizations;
- 21 the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attor-
- 22 neys appointed to represent persons under 18 U.S.C.
- 23 3006A and 3599, and for the compensation and reim-
- 24 bursement of expenses of persons furnishing investigative,
- 25 expert, and other services for such representations as au-

- 1 thorized by law; the compensation (in accordance with the
- 2 maximums under 18 U.S.C. 3006A) and reimbursement
- 3 of expenses of attorneys appointed to assist the court in
- 4 criminal cases where the defendant has waived representa-
- 5 tion by counsel; the compensation and reimbursement of
- 6 expenses of attorneys appointed to represent jurors in civil
- 7 actions for the protection of their employment, as author-
- 8 ized by 28 U.S.C. 1875(d)(1); the compensation and reim-
- 9 bursement of expenses of attorneys appointed under 18
- 10 U.S.C. 983(b)(1) in connection with certain judicial civil
- 11 forfeiture proceedings; the compensation and reimburse-
- 12 ment of travel expenses of guardians ad litem appointed
- 13 under 18 U.S.C. 4100(b); and for necessary training and
- 14 general administrative expenses, \$1,110,375,000 to re-
- 15 main available until expended.
- 16 FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS
- For fees and expenses of jurors as authorized by 28
- 18 U.S.C. 1871 and 1876; compensation of jury commis-
- 19 sioners as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1863; and compensa-
- 20 tion of commissioners appointed in condemnation cases
- 21 pursuant to rule 71.1(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Pro-
- 22 cedure (28 U.S.C. Appendix Rule 71.1(h)), \$39,929,000,
- 23 to remain available until expended: Provided, That the
- 24 compensation of land commissioners shall not exceed the

| 1  | daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under 5 U.S.C.   |
|----|---|
| 2  | 5332.   |
| 3  | COURT SECURITY  |
| 4  | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                 |
| 5  | For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,           |
| 6  | incident to the provision of protective guard services for    |
| 7  | United States courthouses and other facilities housing        |
| 8  | Federal court operations, and the procurement, installa-      |
| 9  | tion, and maintenance of security systems and equipment       |
| 10 | for United States courthouses and other facilities housing    |
| 11 | Federal court operations, including building ingress-egress   |
| 12 | control, inspection of mail and packages, directed security   |
| 13 | patrols, perimeter security, basic security services provided |
| 14 | by the Federal Protective Service, and other similar activi-  |
| 15 | ties as authorized by section 1010 of the Judicial Improve-   |
| 16 | ment and Access to Justice Act (Public Law 100–702),          |
| 17 | \$574,593,000, of which not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall      |
| 18 | remain available until expended, to be expended directly      |
| 19 | or transferred to the United States Marshals Service,         |
| 20 | which shall be responsible for administering the Judicial     |
| 21 | Facility Security Program consistent with standards or        |
| 22 | guidelines agreed to by the Director of the Administrative    |
| 23 | Office of the United States Courts and the Attorney Gen-      |
| 24 | eral.   |

| 1  | Administrative Office of the United States                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | Courts   |
| 3  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 4  | For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office          |
| 5  | of the United States Courts as authorized by law, includ-    |
| 6  | ing travel as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1345, hire of a pas-   |
| 7  | senger motor vehicle as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b),     |
| 8  | advertising and rent in the District of Columbia and else-   |
| 9  | where, \$88,920,000, of which not to exceed \$8,500 is au-   |
| 10 | thorized for official reception and representation expenses. |
| 11 | Federal Judicial Center                                      |
| 12 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 13 | For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Cen-          |
| 14 | ter, as authorized by Public Law 90–219, \$28,708,000;       |
| 15 | of which $$1,800,000$ shall remain available through Sep-    |
| 16 | tember 30, 2019, to provide education and training to        |
| 17 | Federal court personnel; and of which not to exceed          |
| 18 | \$1,500 is authorized for official reception and representa- |
| 19 | tion expenses.   |
| 20 | United States Sentencing Commission                          |
| 21 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 22 | For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out         |
| 23 | the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States      |
| 24 | Code, \$18,338,000, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is au-    |
| 25 | thorized for official reception and representation expenses. |

| I  | Administrative Provisions—The Judiciary                        |
|----|--|
| 2  | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                  |
| 3  | Sec. 301. Appropriations and authorizations made in            |
| 4  | this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall |
| 5  | be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.      |
| 6  | Sec. 302. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-            |
| 7  | tion made available for the current fiscal year for the Judi-  |
| 8  | ciary in this Act may be transferred between such appro-       |
| 9  | priations, but no such appropriation, except "Courts of        |
| 10 | Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, De-     |
| 11 | fender Services" and "Courts of Appeals, District Courts,      |
| 12 | and Other Judicial Services, Fees of Jurors and Commis-        |
| 13 | sioners", shall be increased by more than 10 percent by        |
| 14 | any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant       |
| 15 | to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of         |
| 16 | funds under sections 604 and 608 of this Act and shall         |
| 17 | not be available for obligation or expenditure except in       |
| 18 | compliance with the procedures set forth in section 608.       |
| 19 | Sec. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of               |
| 20 | law, the salaries and expenses appropriation for "Courts       |
| 21 | of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services"      |
| 22 | shall be available for official reception and representation   |
| 23 | expenses of the Judicial Conference of the United States:      |
| 24 | Provided, That such available funds shall not exceed           |
| 25 | \$11,000 and shall be administered by the Director of the      |

- 1 Administrative Office of the United States Courts in the
- 2 capacity as Secretary of the Judicial Conference.
- 3 Sec. 304. Section 3314(a) of title 40, United States
- 4 Code, shall be applied by substituting "Federal" for "exec-
- 5 utive" each place it appears.
- 6 Sec. 305. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. 561–569,
- 7 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
- 8 United States Marshals Service shall provide, for such
- 9 courthouses as its Director may designate in consultation
- 10 with the Director of the Administrative Office of the
- 11 United States Courts, for purposes of a pilot program, the
- 12 security services that 40 U.S.C. 1315 authorizes the De-
- 13 partment of Homeland Security to provide, except for the
- 14 services specified in 40 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)(E). For build-
- 15 ing-specific security services at these courthouses, the Di-
- 16 rector of the Administrative Office of the United States
- 17 Courts shall reimburse the United States Marshals Service
- 18 rather than the Department of Homeland Security.
- 19 Sec. 306. (a) Section 203(c) of the Judicial Improve-
- 20 ments Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650; 28 U.S.C. 133
- 21 note), is amended in the second sentence (relating to the
- 22 District of Kansas) following paragraph (12), by striking
- 23 "26 years and 6 months" and inserting "27 years and
- 24 6 months".

| 1  | (b) Section 406 of the Transportation, Treasury,           |
|----|--|
| 2  | Housing and Urban Development, the Judiciary, the Dis-     |
| 3  | trict of Columbia, and Independent Agencies Appropria-     |
| 4  | tions Act, 2006 (Public Law 109–115; 119 Stat. 2470;       |
| 5  | 28 U.S.C. 133 note) is amended in the second sentence      |
| 6  | (relating to the eastern District of Missouri) by striking |
| 7  | "24 years and 6 months" and inserting "25 years and        |
| 8  | 6 months".   |
| 9  | (c) Section 312(c)(2) of the 21st Century Depart-          |
| 10 | ment of Justice Appropriations Authorization Act (Public   |
| 11 | Law 107–273; 28 U.S.C. 133 note), is amended—              |
| 12 | (1) in the first sentence by inserting after "ex-          |
| 13 | cept in the case of" the following: "the northern dis-     |
| 14 | trict of Alabama,";  |
| 15 | (2) in the first sentence by inserting after "the          |
| 16 | central district of California" the following: ",";        |
| 17 | (3) in the first sentence by striking "15 years"           |
| 18 | and inserting "16 years";                                  |
| 19 | (4) by adding at the end of the first sentence             |
| 20 | the following: "The first vacancy in the office of dis-    |
| 21 | trict judge in the district of Alabama occurring 15        |
| 22 | years or more after the confirmation date of the           |
| 23 | judge named to fill the temporary district judgeship       |
| 24 | created in that district by this subsection, shall not     |
| 25 | be filled.";   |

1 (5) in the second sentence (relating to the cen-2 tral District of California), by striking "13 years and 6 months" and inserting "15 years and 6 3 4 months"; and (6) in the third sentence (relating to the west-5 6 ern district of North Carolina), by striking "12 vears" and inserting "14 years". 7 8 SEC. 307. (a) Section 2(a)(2)(C)(i) of the Temporary Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 note; Public Law 112-121 as amended) is amended 10 by striking "6 years" and inserting "7 years". 12 (b) Section 2(a)(2)(D)(i) of the Temporary Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 13 note; Public Law 112-121 as amended by 14 15 striking "6 years" and inserting "7 years". 16 (c) Section 2(a)(2)(F)(i) of the Temporary Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 17 note; Public Law 112-121 as amended by 18 striking "6 years" and inserting "7 years". 19 20 (d) Section 2(a)(2)(G)(i) of the Temporary Bank-21 ruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152) 22 note; Public Law 112-121 as amended by 23 striking "6 years" and inserting "7 years". 24 (e) Section 2(a)(2)(H)(i) of the Temporary Bank-

ruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152)

- 1 note; Public Law 112-121 as amended) is amended by
- 2 striking "6 years" and inserting "7 years".
- 3 This title may be cited as the "Judiciary Appropria-
- 4 tions Act, 2018".

| 1  | TITLE IV  |
|----|---|
| 2  | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  |
| 3  | Federal Funds   |
| 4  | FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR RESIDENT TUITION SUPPORT                  |
| 5  | For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia,            |
| 6  | to be deposited into a dedicated account, for a nationwide    |
| 7  | program to be administered by the Mayor, for District of      |
| 8  | Columbia resident tuition support, \$30,000,000, to remain    |
| 9  | available until expended: Provided, That such funds, in-      |
| 10 | cluding any interest accrued thereon, may be used on be-      |
| 11 | half of eligible District of Columbia residents to pay an     |
| 12 | amount based upon the difference between in-State and         |
| 13 | out-of-State tuition at public institutions of higher edu-    |
| 14 | cation, or to pay up to \$2,500 each year at eligible private |
| 15 | institutions of higher education: Provided further, That the  |
| 16 | awarding of such funds may be prioritized on the basis        |
| 17 | of a resident's academic merit, the income and need of        |
| 18 | eligible students and such other factors as may be author-    |
| 19 | ized: Provided further, That the District of Columbia gov-    |
| 20 | ernment shall maintain a dedicated account for the Resi-      |
| 21 | dent Tuition Support Program that shall consist of the        |
| 22 | Federal funds appropriated to the Program in this Act         |
| 23 | and any subsequent appropriations, any unobligated bal-       |
| 24 | ances from prior fiscal years, and any interest earned in     |
| 25 | this or any fiscal year: Provided further, That the account   |

- 1 shall be under the control of the District of Columbia
- 2 Chief Financial Officer, who shall use those funds solely
- 3 for the purposes of carrying out the Resident Tuition Sup-
- 4 port Program: Provided further, That the Office of the
- 5 Chief Financial Officer shall provide a quarterly financial
- 6 report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House
- 7 of Representatives and the Senate for these funds show-
- 8 ing, by object class, the expenditures made and the pur-
- 9 pose therefor.
- 10 FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
- 11 SECURITY COSTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- For a Federal payment of necessary expenses, as de-
- 13 termined by the Mayor of the District of Columbia in writ-
- 14 ten consultation with the elected county or city officials
- 15 of surrounding jurisdictions, \$13,000,000, to remain
- 16 available until expended, for the costs of providing public
- 17 safety at events related to the presence of the National
- 18 Capital in the District of Columbia, including support re-
- 19 quested by the Director of the United States Secret Serv-
- 20 ice in carrying out protective duties under the direction
- 21 of the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for the costs
- 22 of providing support to respond to immediate and specific
- 23 terrorist threats or attacks in the District of Columbia or
- 24 surrounding jurisdictions.

| 1  | FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | COURTS  |
| 3  | For salaries and expenses for the District of Colum-            |
| 4  | bia Courts, $\$265,400,000$ to be allocated as follows: for     |
| 5  | the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, \$14,000,000,        |
| 6  | of which not to exceed $$2,500$ is for official reception and   |
| 7  | representation expenses; for the Superior Court of the          |
| 8  | District of Columbia, \$121,000,000, of which not to ex-        |
| 9  | ceed $\$2,500$ is for official reception and representation ex- |
| 10 | penses; for the District of Columbia Court System,              |
| 11 | \$71,500,000, of which not to exceed $$2,500$ is for official   |
| 12 | reception and representation expenses; and \$58,900,000,        |
| 13 | to remain available until September 30, 2019, for capital       |
| 14 | improvements for District of Columbia courthouse facili-        |
| 15 | ties: Provided, That funds made available for capital im-       |
| 16 | provements shall be expended consistent with the District       |
| 17 | of Columbia Courts master plan study and facilities condi-      |
| 18 | tion assessment: Provided further, That notwithstanding         |
| 19 | any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading      |
| 20 | shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Manage-         |
| 21 | ment and Budget and obligated and expended in the same          |
| 22 | manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses          |
| 23 | of other Federal agencies: $Provided\ further,\ That\ 30\ days$ |
| 24 | after providing written notice to the Committees on Ap-         |
| 25 | propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen-       |

| 1  | ate, the District of Columbia Courts may reallocate not     |
|----|---|
| 2  | more than \$6,000,000 of the funds provided under this      |
| 3  | heading among the items and entities funded under this      |
| 4  | heading: Provided further, That the Joint Committee on      |
| 5  | Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia may,    |
| 6  | by regulation, establish a program substantially similar to |
| 7  | the program set forth in subchapter II of chapter 35 of     |
| 8  | title 5, United States Code, for employees of the District  |
| 9  | of Columbia Courts.   |
| 10 | FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR DEFENDER SERVICES IN                    |
| 11 | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS                                 |
| 12 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                               |
| 13 | For payments authorized under section 11–2604 and           |
| 14 | section 11–2605, D.C. Official Code (relating to represen-  |
| 15 | tation provided under the District of Columbia Criminal     |
| 16 | Justice Act), payments for counsel appointed in pro-        |
| 17 | ceedings in the Family Court of the Superior Court of the   |
| 18 | District of Columbia under chapter 23 of title 16, D.C.     |
| 19 | Official Code, or pursuant to contractual agreements to     |
| 20 | provide guardian ad litem representation, training, tech-   |
| 21 | nical assistance, and such other services as are necessary  |
| 22 | to improve the quality of guardian ad litem representation, |
| 23 | payments for counsel appointed in adoption proceedings      |
| 24 | under chapter 3 of title 16, D.C. Official Code, and pay-   |
| 25 | ments authorized under section 21–2060, D.C. Official       |

- 1 Code (relating to services provided under the District of
- 2 Columbia Guardianship, Protective Proceedings, and Du-
- 3 rable Power of Attorney Act of 1986), \$49,890,000, to
- 4 remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not more
- 5 than \$20,000,000 in unobligated funds provided in this
- 6 account may be transferred to and merged with funds
- 7 made available under the heading "Federal Payment to
- 8 the District of Columbia Courts," to be available for the
- 9 same period and purposes as funds made available under
- 10 that heading for capital improvements to District of Co-
- 11 lumbia courthouse facilities: Provided, That funds pro-
- 12 vided under this heading shall be administered by the
- 13 Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the Dis-
- 14 trict of Columbia: Provided further, That, notwithstanding
- 15 any other provision of law, this appropriation shall be ap-
- 16 portioned quarterly by the Office of Management and
- 17 Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner
- 18 as funds appropriated for expenses of other Federal agen-
- 19 cies.
- 20 Federal payment to the court services and of-
- 21 FENDER SUPERVISION AGENCY FOR THE DISTRICT
- 22 of columbia
- For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and
- 24 hire of motor vehicles, of the Court Services and Offender
- 25 Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, as au-

- 1 thorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-
- 2 Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$244,298,000, of
- 3 which not to exceed \$2,000 is for official reception and
- 4 representation expenses related to Community Supervision
- 5 and Pretrial Services Agency programs, of which not to
- 6 exceed \$25,000 is for dues and assessments relating to
- 7 the implementation of the Court Services and Offender
- 8 Supervision Agency Interstate Supervision Act of 2002;
- 9 of which \$180,840,000 shall be for necessary expenses of
- 10 Community Supervision and Sex Offender Registration, to
- 11 include expenses relating to the supervision of adults sub-
- 12 ject to protection orders or the provision of services for
- 13 or related to such persons; and of which \$63,458,000 shall
- 14 be available to the Pretrial Services Agency: *Provided*,
- 15 That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all
- 16 amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly
- 17 by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated
- 18 and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated
- 19 for salaries and expenses of other Federal agencies: Pro-
- 20 vided further, That amounts under this heading may be
- 21 used for programmatic incentives for defendants to suc-
- 22 cessfully complete their terms of supervision.

| FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA                  |
|--|
| PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE                                      |
| For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and        |
| hire of motor vehicles, of the District of Columbia Public   |
| Defender Service, as authorized by the National Capital      |
| Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of        |
| 1997, \$40,082,000: Provided, That notwithstanding any       |
| other provision of law, all amounts under this heading       |
| shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Manage-      |
| ment and Budget and obligated and expended in the same       |
| manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses       |
| of Federal agencies.   |
| FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE                      |
| COORDINATING COUNCIL   |
| For a Federal payment to the Criminal Justice Co-            |
| ordinating Council, \$1,900,000, to remain available until   |
| expended, to support initiatives related to the coordination |
| of Federal and local criminal justice resources in the Dis-  |
| trict of Columbia.   |
| FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR JUDICIAL COMMISSIONS                     |
|  |
| For a Federal payment, to remain available until             |
|  |
| For a Federal payment, to remain available until             |
|  |

| 1  | FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT                       |
|----|--|
| 2  | For a Federal payment for a school improvement pro-          |
| 3  | gram in the District of Columbia, \$45,000,000, to remain    |
| 4  | available until expended, for payments authorized under      |
| 5  | the Scholarship for Opportunity and Results Act (division    |
| 6  | C of Public Law 112–10): Provided, That, to the extent       |
| 7  | that funds are available for opportunity scholarships and    |
| 8  | following the priorities included in section 3006 of such    |
| 9  | Act, the Secretary of Education shall make scholarships      |
| 10 | available to students eligible under section 3013(3) of such |
| 11 | Act (Public Law 112–10; 125 Stat. 211) including stu-        |
| 12 | dents who were not offered a scholarship during any pre-     |
| 13 | vious school year: Provided further, That within funds pro-  |
| 14 | vided for opportunity scholarships \$3,200,000 shall be for  |
| 15 | the activities specified in sections 3007(b) through         |
| 16 | 3007(d) and 3009 of the Act.                                 |
| 17 | FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA                 |
| 18 | NATIONAL GUARD   |
| 19 | For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia            |
| 20 | National Guard, \$435,000, to remain available until ex-     |
| 21 | pended for the Major General David F. Wherley, Jr. Dis-      |
| 22 | trict of Columbia National Guard Retention and College       |
| 23 | Access Program.  |

| 1  | FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR TESTING AND TREATMENT OF                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | HIV/AIDS   |
| 3  | For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia            |
| 4  | for the testing of individuals for, and the treatment of in- |
| 5  | dividuals with, human immunodeficiency virus and ac-         |
| 6  | quired immunodeficiency syndrome in the District of Co-      |
| 7  | lumbia, \$5,000,000.   |
| 8  | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS                                   |
| 9  | Local funds are appropriated for the District of Co-         |
| 10 | lumbia for the current fiscal year out of the General Fund   |
| 11 | of the District of Columbia ("General Fund") for pro-        |
| 12 | grams and activities set forth under the heading "Part       |
| 13 | A—Summary of Expenses" and at the rate set forth             |
| 14 | under such heading, as included in D.C. Bill 22-242, as      |
| 15 | amended as of the date of the enactment of this Act: $Pro-$  |
| 16 | vided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law,      |
| 17 | except as provided in section 450A of the District of Co-    |
| 18 | lumbia Home Rule Act (section 1–204.50a, D.C. Official       |
| 19 | Code), sections 816 and 817 of the Financial Services and    |
| 20 | General Government Appropriations Act, 2009 (secs. 47–       |
| 21 | 369.01 and 47–369.02, D.C. Official Code), and provi-        |
| 22 | sions of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this     |
| 23 | Act for operating expenses for the District of Columbia      |
| 24 | for fiscal year 2018 under this heading shall not exceed     |
| 25 | the estimates included in D.C. Bill 22-242, as amended       |

- 1 as of the date of the enactment of this Act, or the sum
- 2 of the total revenues of the District of Columbia for such
- 3 fiscal year: Provided further, That the amount appro-
- 4 priated may be increased by proceeds of one-time trans-
- 5 actions, which are expended for emergency or unantici-
- 6 pated operating or capital needs: Provided further, That
- 7 such increases shall be approved by enactment of local
- 8 District law and shall comply with all reserve requirements
- 9 contained in the District of Columbia Home Rule Act:
- 10 Provided further, That the Chief Financial Officer of the
- 11 District of Columbia shall take such steps as are necessary
- 12 to assure that the District of Columbia meets these re-
- 13 quirements, including the apportioning by the Chief Fi-
- 14 nancial Officer of the appropriations and funds made
- 15 available to the District during fiscal year 2018, except
- 16 that the Chief Financial Officer may not reprogram for
- 17 operating expenses any funds derived from bonds, notes,
- 18 or other obligations issued for capital projects.
- 19 This title may be cited as the "District of Columbia
- 20 Appropriations Act, 2018".

| 1  | TITLE V  |
|----|--|
| 2  | INDEPENDENT AGENCIES   |
| 3  | ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES               |
| 4  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 5  | For necessary expenses of the Administrative Con-            |
| 6  | ference of the United States, authorized by 5 U.S.C. 591     |
| 7  | et seq., \$3,100,000, to remain available until September    |
| 8  | 30, 2019, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is for official re- |
| 9  | ception and representation expenses.                         |
| 10 | CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION                           |
| 11 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 12 | For necessary expenses of the Consumer Product               |
| 13 | Safety Commission, including hire of passenger motor ve-     |
| 14 | hicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at      |
| 15 | rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equiv- |
| 16 | alent to the maximum rate payable under 5 U.S.C. 5376,       |
| 17 | purchase of nominal awards to recognize non-Federal offi-    |
| 18 | cials' contributions to Commission activities, and not to    |
| 19 | exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation ex- |
| 20 | penses, \$123,000,000.                                       |
| 21 | ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—CONSUMER PRODUCT                   |
| 22 | SAFETY COMMISSION  |
| 23 | Sec. 501. During fiscal year 2018, none of the               |
| 24 | amounts made available by this Act may be used to final-     |
| 25 | ize or implement the Safety Standard for Recreational        |

| 1  | Off-Highway Vehicles published by the Consumer Product |
|----|--|
| 2  | Safety Commission in the Federal Register on November  |
| 3  | 19, 2014 (79 Fed. Reg. 68964) until after—             |
| 4  | (1) the National Academy of Sciences, in con-          |
| 5  | sultation with the National Highway Traffic Safety     |
| 6  | Administration and the Department of Defense,          |
| 7  | completes a study to determine—                        |
| 8  | (A) the technical validity of the lateral sta-         |
| 9  | bility and vehicle handling requirements pro-          |
| 10 | posed by such standard for purposes of reduc-          |
| 11 | ing the risk of Recreational Off-Highway Vehi-         |
| 12 | cle (referred to in this section as "ROV") roll-       |
| 13 | overs in the off-road environment, including the       |
| 14 | repeatability and reproducibility of testing for       |
| 15 | compliance with such requirements;                     |
| 16 | (B) the number of ROV rollovers that                   |
| 17 | would be prevented if the proposed require-            |
| 18 | ments were adopted;                                    |
| 19 | (C) whether there is a technical basis for             |
| 20 | the proposal to provide information on a point-        |
| 21 | of-sale hangtag about a ROV's rollover resist-         |
| 22 | ance on a progressive scale; and                       |
| 23 | (D) the effect on the utility of ROVs used             |
| 24 | by the United States military if the proposed          |
| 25 | requirements were adopted; and                         |

| 1  | (2) a report containing the results of the study              |
|----|---|
| 2  | completed under paragraph (1) is delivered to—                |
| 3  | (A) the Committee on Commerce, Science,                       |
| 4  | and Transportation of the Senate;                             |
| 5  | (B) the Committee on Energy and Com-                          |
| 6  | merce of the House of Representatives;                        |
| 7  | (C) the Committee on Appropriations of                        |
| 8  | the Senate; and   |
| 9  | (D) the Committee on Appropriations of                        |
| 10 | the House of Representatives.                                 |
| 11 | Sec. 502. None of the funds appropriated by this Act          |
| 12 | may be used to finalize any rule by the Consumer Product      |
| 13 | Safety Commission relating to blade-contact injuries on       |
| 14 | table saws.   |
| 15 | ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION                                |
| 16 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 17 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                 |
| 18 | For necessary expenses to carry out the Help Amer-            |
| 19 | ica Vote Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-252; 52 U.S.C.           |
| 20 | 20901 et seq.), $$4,000,000$ , of which $$1,500,000$ shall be |
| 21 | transferred to the National Institute of Standards and        |
| 22 | Technology for election reform activities authorized under    |
| 23 | such Act: $Provided$ , That the Election Assistance Commis-   |
| 24 | sion, in consultation with the Director of the Office of      |
| 25 | Management and Budget and the Federal Election Com-           |

| 1  | mission, establish and carry out a termination plan under     |
|----|---|
| 2  | which, effective 60 days after the date of the enactment      |
| 3  | of this Act, the Commission shall terminate and shall no      |
| 4  | longer carry out any programs or activities during fiscal     |
| 5  | year 2018 or any succeeding fiscal year.                      |
| 6  | FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION                             |
| 7  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 8  | For necessary expenses of the Federal Communica-              |
| 9  | tions Commission, as authorized by law, including uni-        |
| 10 | forms and allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C.      |
| 11 | 5901–5902; not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and   |
| 12 | representation expenses; purchase and hire of motor vehi-     |
| 13 | cles; special counsel fees; and services as authorized by     |
| 14 | 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$322,035,000, to remain available until       |
| 15 | expended: Provided, That \$322,035,000 of offsetting col-     |
| 16 | lections shall be assessed and collected pursuant to section  |
| 17 | 9 of title I of the Communications Act of 1934, shall be      |
| 18 | retained and used for necessary expenses and shall remain     |
| 19 | available until expended: Provided further, That the sum      |
| 20 | herein appropriated shall be reduced as such offsetting       |
| 21 | collections are received during fiscal year 2018 so as to     |
| 22 | result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated    |
| 23 | at \$0: Provided further, That any offsetting collections re- |
| 24 | ceived in excess of \$322,035,000 in fiscal year 2018 shall   |
| 25 | not be available for obligation: Provided further, That re-   |

| 1  | maining offsetting collections from prior years collected in |
|----|--|
| 2  | excess of the amount specified for collection in each such   |
| 3  | year and otherwise becoming available on October 1, 2017,    |
| 4  | shall not be available for obligation: Provided further,     |
| 5  | That, notwithstanding 47 U.S.C. 309(j)(8)(B), proceeds       |
| 6  | from the use of a competitive bidding system that may        |
| 7  | be retained and made available for obligation shall not ex-  |
| 8  | ceed \$111,150,000 for fiscal year 2018 : Provided further,  |
| 9  | That, of the amount appropriated under this heading, not     |
| 10 | less than \$11,020,000 shall be for the salaries and ex-     |
| 11 | penses of the Office of Inspector General.                   |
| 12 | FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION                        |
| 13 | OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL                              |
| 14 | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector            |
| 15 | General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector      |
| 16 | General Act of 1978, \$39,136,000, to be derived from the    |
| 17 | Deposit Insurance Fund or, only when appropriate, the        |
| 18 | FSLIC Resolution Fund.                                       |
| 19 | FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION                                  |
| 20 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 21 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions           |
| 22 | of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971,                |
| 23 | \$71,250,000, of which not to exceed \$5,000 shall be avail- |
| 24 | able for reception and representation expenses.              |

| 1  | Federal Labor Relations Authority                           |
|----|---|
| 2  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES                                       |
| 3  | For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the        |
| 4  | Federal Labor Relations Authority, pursuant to Reorga-      |
| 5  | nization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, and the Civil Service     |
| 6  | Reform Act of 1978, \$26,200,000, including services au-    |
| 7  | thorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and including hire of experts    |
| 8  | and consultants, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and      |
| 9  | rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and  |
| 10 | elsewhere; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 shall be      |
| 11 | available for official reception and representation ex-     |
| 12 | penses: Provided, That public members of the Federal        |
| 13 | Service Impasses Panel may be paid travel expenses and      |
| 14 | per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law (5     |
| 15 | U.S.C. 5703) for persons employed intermittently in the     |
| 16 | Government service, and compensation as authorized by       |
| 17 | 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That, notwithstanding      |
| 18 | 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received from fees charged to non-    |
| 19 | Federal participants at labor-management relations con-     |
| 20 | ferences shall be credited to and merged with this account, |
| 21 | to be available without further appropriation for the costs |
| 22 | of carrying out these conferences.                          |

| 1  | FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION                                      |
|----|---|
| 2  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 3  | For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Com-              |
| 4  | mission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as au-    |
| 5  | thorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; services as authorized        |
| 6  | by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and       |
| 7  | not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representa-  |
| 8  | tion expenses, \$306,317,000, to remain available until ex-   |
| 9  | pended: Provided, That not to exceed \$300,000 shall be       |
| 10 | available for use to contract with a person or persons for    |
| 11 | collection services in accordance with the terms of 31        |
| 12 | U.S.C. 3718: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any      |
| 13 | other provision of law, not to exceed \$126,000,000 of off-   |
| 14 | setting collections derived from fees collected for           |
| 15 | premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Ro-       |
| 16 | dino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C.            |
| 17 | 18a), regardless of the year of collection, shall be retained |
| 18 | and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation:        |
| 19 | Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provi-      |
| 20 | sion of law, not to exceed \$15,000,000 in offsetting collec- |
| 21 | tions derived from fees sufficient to implement and enforce   |
| 22 | the Telemarketing Sales Rule, promulgated under the           |
| 23 | Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Preven-            |
| 24 | tion Act (15 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), shall be credited to this  |
| 25 | account, and be retained and used for necessary expenses      |

| 1  | in this appropriation: Provided further, That the sum here-   |
|----|---|
| 2  | in appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced        |
| 3  | as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal     |
| 4  | year 2018, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appro- |
| 5  | priation from the general fund estimated at not more than     |
| 6  | \$165,317,000: Provided further, That none of the funds       |
| 7  | made available to the Federal Trade Commission may be         |
| 8  | used to implement subsection (e)(2)(B) of section 43 of       |
| 9  | the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1831t).          |
| 10 | GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION                               |
| 11 | REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES                                      |
| 12 | Federal Buildings Fund  |
| 13 | Limitations on Availability of Revenue                        |
| 14 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                 |
| 15 | Amounts in the Fund, including revenues and collec-           |
| 16 | tions deposited into the Fund, shall be available for nec-    |
| 17 | essary expenses of real property management and related       |
| 18 | activities not otherwise provided for, including operation,   |
| 19 | maintenance, and protection of federally owned and leased     |
| 20 | buildings; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia;   |
| 21 | restoration of leased premises; moving governmental agen-     |
| 22 | cies (including space adjustments and telecommunications      |
| 23 | relocation expenses) in connection with the assignment, al-   |
| 24 | location, and transfer of space; contractual services inci-   |
| 25 | dent to cleaning or servicing buildings, and moving; repair   |

| 1  | and alteration of federally owned buildings, including       |
|----|--|
| 2  | grounds, approaches, and appurtenances; care and safe-       |
| 3  | guarding of sites; maintenance, preservation, demolition,    |
| 4  | and equipment; acquisition of buildings and sites by pur-    |
| 5  | chase, condemnation, or as otherwise authorized by law;      |
| 6  | acquisition of options to purchase buildings and sites; con- |
| 7  | version and extension of federally owned buildings; pre-     |
| 8  | liminary planning and design of projects by contract or      |
| 9  | otherwise; construction of new buildings (including equip-   |
| 10 | ment for such buildings); and payment of principal, inter-   |
| 11 | est, and any other obligations for public buildings acquired |
| 12 | by installment purchase and purchase contract; in the ag-    |
| 13 | gregate amount of \$7,864,111,000, of which—                 |
| 14 | (1) \$0 shall remain available until expended for            |
| 15 | construction and acquisition (including funds for            |
| 16 | sites and expenses, and associated design and con-           |
| 17 | struction services);   |
| 18 | (2) \$180,000,000 shall remain available until               |
| 19 | expended for repairs and alterations, including asso-        |
| 20 | ciated design and construction services, of which-           |
| 21 | (A) \$0 is for Major Repairs and Alter-                      |
| 22 | ations;  |
| 23 | (B) \$110,000,000 is for Basic Repairs and                   |
| 24 | Alterations;   |

| 1  | (C) \$70,000,000 is for Special Emphasis     |
|----|--|
| 2  | Programs of which—                           |
| 3  | (i) \$20,000,000 is for Judiciary Cap-       |
| 4  | ital Security;                               |
| 5  | (ii) \$30,000,000 is for Fire and Life       |
| 6  | Safety; and                                  |
| 7  | (iii) \$20,000,000 is for Consolidation      |
| 8  | Activities: Provided, That consolidation     |
| 9  | projects result in reduced annual rent paid  |
| 10 | by the tenant agency: Provided further,      |
| 11 | That no consolidation project exceed         |
| 12 | \$10,000,000 in costs: Provided further,     |
| 13 | That consolidation projects are approved     |
| 14 | by each of the committees specified in sec-  |
| 15 | tion 3307(a) of title 40, United States      |
| 16 | Code: Provided further, That preference is   |
| 17 | given to consolidation projects that achieve |
| 18 | a utilization rate of 130 usable square feet |
| 19 | or less per person for office space: Pro-    |
| 20 | vided further, That the obligation of funds  |
| 21 | under this paragraph for consolidation ac-   |
| 22 | tivities may not be made until 10 days       |
| 23 | after a proposed spending plan and expla-    |
| 24 | nation for each project to be undertaken,    |
| 25 | including estimated savings, has been sub-   |

| 1  | mitted to the Committees on Appropria-           |
|----|--|
| 2  | tions of the House of Representatives and        |
| 3  | the Senate:                                      |
| 4  | Provided, That funds made available in this or   |
| 5  | any previous Act in the Federal Buildings Fund   |
| 6  | for Repairs and Alterations shall, for pro-      |
| 7  | spectus projects, be limited to the amount iden- |
| 8  | tified for each project, except each project in  |
| 9  | this or any previous Act may be increased by an  |
| 10 | amount not to exceed 10 percent unless advance   |
| 11 | approval is obtained from the Committees on      |
| 12 | Appropriations of a greater amount: Provided     |
| 13 | further, That additional projects for which      |
| 14 | prospectuses have been fully approved may be     |
| 15 | funded under this category only if advance ap-   |
| 16 | proval is obtained from the Committees on Ap-    |
| 17 | propriations: Provided further, That the         |
| 18 | amounts provided in this or any prior Act for    |
| 19 | "Repairs and Alterations" may be used to fund    |
| 20 | costs associated with implementing security im-  |
| 21 | provements to buildings necessary to meet the    |
| 22 | minimum standards for security in accordance     |
| 23 | with current law and in compliance with the re-  |
| 24 | programming guidelines of the appropriate        |
| 25 | Committees of the House and Senate: Provided     |

| 1  | further, That the difference between the funds       |
|----|--|
| 2  | appropriated and expended on any projects in         |
| 3  | this or any prior Act, under the heading "Re-        |
| 4  | pairs and Alterations", may be transferred to        |
| 5  | Basic Repairs and Alterations or used to fund        |
| 6  | authorized increases in prospectus projects:         |
| 7  | Provided further, That the amount provided in        |
| 8  | this or any prior Act for Basic Repairs and Al-      |
| 9  | terations may be used to pay claims against the      |
| 10 | Government arising from any projects under           |
| 11 | the heading "Repairs and Alterations" or used        |
| 12 | to fund authorized increases in prospectus           |
| 13 | projects;  |
| 14 | (3) \$5,462,345,000 for rental of space to re-       |
| 15 | main available until expended; and                   |
| 16 | (4) \$2,221,766,000 for building operations to       |
| 17 | remain available until expended, of which            |
| 18 | \$1,146,089,000 is for building services, and        |
| 19 | \$1,075,677,000 is for salaries and expenses: $Pro-$ |
| 20 | vided, That not to exceed 5 percent of any appro-    |
| 21 | priation made available under this paragraph for     |
| 22 | building operations may be transferred between and   |
| 23 | merged with such appropriations upon notification    |
| 24 | to the Committees on Appropriations of the House     |
| 25 | of Representatives and the Senate, but no such ap-   |

| 1  | propriation shall be increased by more than 5 per-      |
|----|---|
| 2  | cent by any such transfers: Provided further, That      |
| 3  | section 521 of this title shall not apply with respect  |
| 4  | to funds made available under this heading for          |
| 5  | building operations: Provided further, That the total   |
| 6  | amount of funds made available from this Fund to        |
| 7  | the General Services Administration shall not be        |
| 8  | available for expenses of any construction, repair, al- |
| 9  | teration and acquisition project for which a pro-       |
| 10 | spectus, if required by 40 U.S.C. 3307(a), has not      |
| 11 | been approved, except that necessary funds may be       |
| 12 | expended for each project for required expenses for     |
| 13 | the development of a proposed prospectus: $Provided$    |
| 14 | further, That funds available in the Federal Build-     |
| 15 | ings Fund may be expended for emergency repairs         |
| 16 | when advance approval is obtained from the Com-         |
| 17 | mittees on Appropriations: Provided further, That       |
| 18 | amounts necessary to provide reimbursable special       |
| 19 | services to other agencies under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2)    |
| 20 | and amounts to provide such reimbursable fencing,       |
| 21 | lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private |
| 22 | or other property not in Government ownership or        |
| 23 | control as may be appropriate to enable the United      |
| 24 | States Secret Service to perform its protective func-   |
| 25 | tions pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3056, shall be available    |

| 1  | from such revenues and collections: Provided further,       |
|----|---|
| 2  | That revenues and collections and any other sums            |
| 3  | accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2018, ex-          |
| 4  | cluding reimbursements under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2),           |
| 5  | in excess of the aggregate new obligational authority       |
| 6  | authorized for Real Property Activities of the Fed-         |
| 7  | eral Buildings Fund in this Act shall remain in the         |
| 8  | Fund and shall not be available for expenditure ex-         |
| 9  | cept as authorized in appropriations Acts.                  |
| 10 | GENERAL ACTIVITIES  |
| 11 | GOVERNMENT-WIDE POLICY                                      |
| 12 | For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise pro-          |
| 13 | vided for, for Government-wide policy and evaluation ac-    |
| 14 | tivities associated with the management of real and per-    |
| 15 | sonal property assets and certain administrative services;  |
| 16 | Government-wide policy support responsibilities relating to |
| 17 | acquisition, travel, motor vehicles, information technology |
| 18 | management, and related technology activities; and serv-    |
| 19 | ices as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$53,499,000.          |
| 20 | OPERATING EXPENSES  |
| 21 | For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise pro-          |
| 22 | vided for, for Government-wide activities associated with   |
| 23 | utilization and donation of surplus personal property; dis- |
| 24 | posal of real property; agency-wide policy direction, man-  |
| 25 | agement, and communications; and services as authorized     |

- 81 by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$45,645,000, of which \$24,357,000 is for Real and Personal Property Management and Dis-3 posal; \$21,288,000 is for the Office of the Administrator, 4 of which not to exceed \$7,500 is for official reception and 5 representation expenses. 6 CIVILIAN BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS 7 For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise pro-8 vided for, for the activities associated with the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, \$8,795,000. 10 Office of Inspector General 11 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector 12 General and service authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$65,000,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$50,000 shall 13 be available for payment for information and detection of 14 15 fraud against the Government, including payment for re-
- 16 covery of stolen Government property: Provided further,
- 17 That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for awards
- 18 to employees of other Federal agencies and private citizens
- 19 in recognition of efforts and initiatives resulting in en-
- 20 hanced Office of Inspector General effectiveness.
- 21 Allowances and Office Staff for Former
- Presidents
- For carrying out the provisions of the Act of August
- 24 25, 1958 (3 U.S.C. 102 note), and Public Law 95–138,
- 25 \$4,754,000.

| 1  | Federal Citizen Services Fund                                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)                                  |
| 3  | For necessary expenses of the Office of Products and            |
| 4  | Programs, including services authorized by 40 U.S.C. 323        |
| 5  | and 44 U.S.C. 3604; and for necessary expenses in sup-          |
| 6  | port of interagency projects that enable the Federal Gov-       |
| 7  | ernment to enhance its ability to conduct activities elec-      |
| 8  | tronically, through the development and implementation of       |
| 9  | innovative uses of information technology; \$53,741,000, to     |
| 10 | be deposited into the Federal Citizen Services Fund: Pro-       |
| 11 | vided, That the previous amount may be transferred to           |
| 12 | Federal agencies to carry out the purpose of the Federal        |
| 13 | Citizen Services Fund: Provided further, That the appro-        |
| 14 | priations, revenues, reimbursements, and collections de-        |
| 15 | posited into the Fund shall be available until expended for     |
| 16 | necessary expenses of Federal Citizen Services and other        |
| 17 | activities that enable the Federal Government to enhance        |
| 18 | its ability to conduct activities electronically: in the aggre- |
| 19 | gate amount not to exceed \$100,000,000: Provided fur-          |
| 20 | ther, That appropriations, revenues, reimbursements, and        |
| 21 | collections accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2018       |
| 22 | in excess of such amount shall remain in the Fund and           |
| 23 | shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized     |
| 24 | in appropriations Acts: Provided further, That any appro-       |
| 25 | priations provided to the Electronic Government Fund            |

- 1 that remain unobligated may be transferred to the Federal
- 2 Citizen Services Fund: Provided further, That the transfer
- 3 authorities provided herein shall be in addition to any
- 4 other transfer authority provided in this Act.
- 5 ASSET PROCEEDS AND SPACE MANAGEMENT FUND
- 6 For carrying out the purposes of the Federal Assets
- 7 Sale and Transfer Act of 2016 (Public Law 114-287),
- 8 there is hereby appropriated to the Asset Proceeds and
- 9 Space Management Fund \$20,000,000, to remain avail-
- 10 able until expended.
- 11 Environmental Review Improvement Fund
- For necessary expenses of the Environmental Review
- 13 Improvement Fund established pursuant to 42 U.S.C.
- 14 4370m-8(d), \$1,000,000, to remain available until ex-
- 15 pended.
- 16 Administrative Provisions—General Services
- ADMINISTRATION
- 18 (INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 19 Sec. 510. Funds available to the General Services
- 20 Administration shall be available for the hire of passenger
- 21 motor vehicles.
- SEC. 511. Funds in the Federal Buildings Fund
- 23 made available for fiscal year 2018 for Federal Buildings
- 24 Fund activities may be transferred between such activities
- 25 only to the extent necessary to meet program require-

- 1 ments: Provided, That any proposed transfers shall be ap-
- 2 proved in advance by the Committees on Appropriations
- 3 of the House of Representatives and the Senate.
- 4 Sec. 512. Except as otherwise provided in this title,
- 5 funds made available by this Act shall be used to transmit
- 6 a fiscal year 2019 request for United States Courthouse
- 7 construction only if the request: (1) meets the design guide
- 8 standards for construction as established and approved by
- 9 the General Services Administration, the Judicial Con-
- 10 ference of the United States, and the Office of Manage-
- 11 ment and Budget; (2) reflects the priorities of the Judicial
- 12 Conference of the United States as set out in its approved
- 13 Courthouse Project Priorities plan; and (3) includes a
- 14 standardized courtroom utilization study of each facility
- 15 to be constructed, replaced, or expanded.
- 16 Sec. 513. None of the funds provided in this Act may
- 17 be used to increase the amount of occupiable square feet,
- 18 provide cleaning services, security enhancements, or any
- 19 other service usually provided through the Federal Build-
- 20 ings Fund, to any agency that does not pay the rate per
- 21 square foot assessment for space and services as deter-
- 22 mined by the General Services Administration in consider-
- 23 ation of the Public Buildings Amendments Act of 1972
- 24 (Public Law 92–313).

- 1 Sec. 514. From funds made available under the
- 2 heading Federal Buildings Fund, Limitations on Avail-
- 3 ability of Revenue, claims against the Government of less
- 4 than \$250,000 arising from direct construction projects
- 5 and acquisition of buildings may be liquidated from sav-
- 6 ings effected in other construction projects with prior noti-
- 7 fication to the Committees on Appropriations of the House
- 8 of Representatives and the Senate.
- 9 Sec. 515. In any case in which the Committee on
- 10 Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep-
- 11 resentatives and the Committee on Environment and Pub-
- 12 lie Works of the Senate adopt a resolution granting lease
- 13 authority pursuant to a prospectus transmitted to Con-
- 14 gress by the Administrator of the General Services Admin-
- 15 istration under 40 U.S.C. 3307, the Administrator shall
- 16 ensure that the delineated area of procurement is identical
- 17 to the delineated area included in the prospectus for all
- 18 lease agreements, except that, if the Administrator deter-
- 19 mines that the delineated area of the procurement should
- 20 not be identical to the delineated area included in the pro-
- 21 spectus, the Administrator shall provide an explanatory
- 22 statement to each of such committees and the Committees
- 23 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
- 24 Senate prior to exercising any lease authority provided in
- 25 the resolution.

| 1  | Sec. 516. With respect to each project funded under       |
|----|---|
| 2  | the heading "Major Repairs and Alterations" or "Judici-   |
| 3  | ary Capital Security Program", and with respect to E-     |
| 4  | Government projects funded under the heading "Federal     |
| 5  | Citizen Services Fund", the Administrator of General      |
| 6  | Services shall submit a spending plan and explanation for |
| 7  | each project to be undertaken to the Committees on Ap-    |
| 8  | propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen- |
| 9  | ate not later than 60 days after the date of enactment    |
| 10 | of this Act.  |
| 11 | SEC. 517. Section 16 of the Federal Assets Sale and       |
| 12 | Transfer Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–287) is amend-       |
| 13 | $\operatorname{ed}$ —                                     |
| 14 | (1) by inserting the following at the end of sub-         |
| 15 | paragraph (a)(1): "The Account shall be under the         |
| 16 | custody and control of the Chairperson of the Board       |
| 17 | and deposits in the Account shall remain available        |
| 18 | until expended.";   |
| 19 | (2) by striking subparagraph (b)(1) and insert-           |
| 20 | ing in lieu thereof the following: (1) "ESTABLISH-        |
| 21 | MENT. — There is established in the Treasury of           |
| 22 | the United States an account to be known as the           |
| 23 | "Public Buildings Reform Board - Asset Proceeds           |
| 24 | and Space Management Fund" (in this subsection            |
| 25 | referred to as the "Fund"). The Fund shall be under       |

| 1  | the custody and control of the Administrator of Gen-         |
|----|--|
| 2  | eral Services and deposits in the Fund shall remain          |
| 3  | available until expended.                                    |
| 4  | SEC. 518. The unobligated balance of amounts pro-            |
| 5  | vided for National Capital Region, FBI Headquarters          |
| 6  | Consolidation, in paragraph (1)(A) under the heading         |
| 7  | "General Services Administration—Federal Buildings           |
| 8  | Fund" in division E of Public Law 115-31 is rescinded.       |
| 9  | MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD                               |
| 10 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 11 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                |
| 12 | For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the         |
| 13 | Merit Systems Protection Board pursuant to Reorganiza-       |
| 14 | tion Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform       |
| 15 | Act of 1978, and the Whistleblower Protection Act of         |
| 16 | 1989 (5 U.S.C. 5509 note), including services as author-     |
| 17 | ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the     |
| 18 | District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger        |
| 19 | motor vehicles, direct procurement of survey printing, and   |
| 20 | not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representa- |
| 21 | tion expenses, \$44,490,000, to remain available until Sep-  |
| 22 | tember 30, 2019, and in addition not to exceed               |
| 23 | \$2,345,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019,   |
| 24 | for administrative expenses to adjudicate retirement ap-     |
| 25 | peals to be transferred from the Civil Service Retirement    |

- 1 and Disability Fund in amounts determined by the Merit
- 2 Systems Protection Board.
- 3 National Archives and Records Administration
- 4 OPERATING EXPENSES
- 5 For necessary expenses in connection with the admin-
- 6 istration of the National Archives and Records Adminis-
- 7 tration and archived Federal records and related activities,
- 8 as provided by law, and for expenses necessary for the re-
- 9 view and declassification of documents, the activities of
- 10 the Public Interest Declassification Board, the operations
- 11 and maintenance of the electronic records archives, the
- 12 hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for uniforms or al-
- 13 lowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901),
- 14 including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning,
- 15 \$364,308,000.
- 16 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 18 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
- 19 General Reform Act of 2008, Public Law 110-409, 122
- 20 Stat. 4302–16 (2008), and the Inspector General Act of
- 21 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), and for the hire of passenger motor
- 22 vehicles, \$4,241,000.

| 1  | REPAIRS AND RESTORATION                                       |
|----|---|
| 2  | For the repair, alteration, and improvement of ar-            |
| 3  | chives facilities, and to provide adequate storage for hold-  |
| 4  | ings, \$7,500,000, to remain available until expended.        |
| 5  | OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT ETHICS                                   |
| 6  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 7  | For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the          |
| 8  | Office of Government Ethics pursuant to the Ethics in         |
| 9  | Government Act of 1978, the Ethics Reform Act of 1989,        |
| 10 | and the Stop Trading on Congressional Knowledge Act of        |
| 11 | 2012, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109,      |
| 12 | rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and    |
| 13 | elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and not to ex-   |
| 14 | ceed \$1,500 for official reception and representation ex-    |
| 15 | penses, \$16,090,000.   |
| 16 | Office of Personnel Management                                |
| 17 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 18 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)                           |
| 19 | For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the          |
| 20 | Office of Personnel Management (OPM) pursuant to Re-          |
| 21 | organization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Serv-      |
| 22 | ice Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized      |
| 23 | by 5 U.S.C. 3109; medical examinations performed for          |
| 24 | veterans by private physicians on a fee basis; rental of con- |
| 25 | ference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere;      |

| 1  | hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$2,500 for |
|----|---|
| 2  | official reception and representation expenses; advances    |
| 3  | for reimbursements to applicable funds of OPM and the       |
| 4  | Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses incurred       |
| 5  | under Executive Order No. 10422 of January 9, 1953          |
| 6  | as amended; and payment of per diem or subsistence al-      |
| 7  | lowances to employees where Voting Rights Act activities    |
| 8  | require an employee to remain overnight at his or her post  |
| 9  | of duty, \$129,341,000: Provided, That of the total amount  |
| 10 | made available under this heading, \$18,000,000 shall re-   |
| 11 | main available until expended for information technology    |
| 12 | infrastructure modernization and Trust Fund Federal Fi-     |
| 13 | nancial System migration or modernization: Provided fur-    |
| 14 | ther, That the amount made available by the previous pro-   |
| 15 | viso may not be obligated until the Director of the Office  |
| 16 | of Personnel Management submits to the Committees or        |
| 17 | Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Represent-    |
| 18 | atives a plan for expenditure of such amount, prepared      |
| 19 | in consultation with the Director of the Office of Manage-  |
| 20 | ment and Budget, the Administrator of the United States     |
| 21 | Digital Service, and the Secretary of Homeland Security,    |
| 22 | that—   |
| 23 | (1) identifies the full scope and cost of the IT            |
| 24 | systems remediation and stabilization project;              |

| 1  | (2) meets the capital planning and investment             |
|----|---|
| 2  | control review requirements established by the Office     |
| 3  | of Management and Budget, including Circular A;           |
| 4  | (3) includes a Major IT Business Case under               |
| 5  | the requirements established by the Office of Man-        |
| 6  | agement and Budget Exhibit 300;                           |
| 7  | (4) complies with the acquisition rules, require-         |
| 8  | ments, guidelines, and systems acquisition manage-        |
| 9  | ment practices of the Government;                         |
| 10 | (5) complies with all Office of Management and            |
| 11 | Budget, Department of Homeland Security and Na-           |
| 12 | tional Institute of Standards and Technology re-          |
| 13 | quirements related to securing the agency's informa-      |
| 14 | tion system as described in 44 U.S.C. 3554; and           |
| 15 | (6) is reviewed and commented upon within 90              |
| 16 | days of plan development by the Inspector General         |
| 17 | of the Office of Personnel Management, and such           |
| 18 | comments are submitted to the Director of the Of-         |
| 19 | fice of Personnel Management before the date of           |
| 20 | such submission:  |
| 21 | Provided further, That, not later than 6 months after the |
| 22 | date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General    |
| 23 | shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the   |
| 24 | Senate and the House of Representatives a report that—    |
| 25 | (A) evaluates—  |

| 1  | (i) the steps taken by the Office of                         |
|----|--|
| 2  | Personnel Management to prevent, miti-                       |
| 3  | gate, and respond to data breaches involv-                   |
| 4  | ing sensitive personnel records and infor-                   |
| 5  | mation;  |
| 6  | (ii) the Office's cybersecurity policies                     |
| 7  | and procedures in place on the date of en-                   |
| 8  | actment of this Act, including policies and                  |
| 9  | procedures relating to IT best practices                     |
| 10 | such as data encryption, multifactor au-                     |
| 11 | thentication, and continuous monitoring;                     |
| 12 | (iii) the Office's oversight of contrac-                     |
| 13 | tors providing IT services; and                              |
| 14 | (iv) the Office's compliance with gov-                       |
| 15 | ernment-wide initiatives to improve cyber-                   |
| 16 | security; and  |
| 17 | (B) sets forth improvements that could be                    |
| 18 | made to assist the Office of Personnel Manage-               |
| 19 | ment in addressing cybersecurity challenges:                 |
| 20 | Provided further, That of the total amount made available    |
| 21 | under this heading, \$584,000 may be made available for      |
| 22 | strengthening the capacity and capabilities of the acquisi-  |
| 23 | tion workforce (as defined by the Office of Federal Pro-     |
| 24 | curement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 4001 et           |
| 25 | seq.)), including the recruitment, hiring, training, and re- |

tention of such workforce and information technology in support of acquisition workforce effectiveness or for man-3 agement solutions to improve acquisition management; 4 and in addition \$131,414,000 for administrative expenses, 5 to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of OPM without regard to other statutes, including direct procurement of printed materials, for the retirement and insur-8 ance programs: Provided further, That the provisions of this appropriation shall not affect the authority to use ap-10 plicable trust funds as provided by sections 8348(a)(1)(B), 8958(f)(2)(A), 8988(f)(2)(A), and 9004(f)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code: Provided further, That no part of 12 this appropriation shall be available for salaries and expenses of the Legal Examining Unit of OPM established 14 15 pursuant to Executive Order No. 9358 of July 1, 1943, or any successor unit of like purpose: Provided further, 16 That the President's Commission on White House Fellows, established by Executive Order No. 11183 of Octo-18 ber 3, 1964, may, during fiscal year 2018, accept dona-19 tions of money, property, and personal services: Provided 20 21 further, That such donations, including those from prior years, may be used for the development of publicity materials to provide information about the White House Fellows, except that no such donations shall be accepted for

| 1  | travel or reimbursement of travel expenses, or for the sala- |
|----|--|
| 2  | ries of employees of such Commission.                        |
| 3  | OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL                                  |
| 4  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 5  | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)                          |
| 6  | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector            |
| 7  | General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector      |
| 8  | General Act of 1978, including services as authorized by     |
| 9  | 5 U.S.C. 3109, hire of passenger motor vehicles,             |
| 10 | \$5,000,000, and in addition, not to exceed \$25,000,000     |
| 11 | for administrative expenses to audit, investigate, and pro-  |
| 12 | vide other oversight of the Office of Personnel Manage-      |
| 13 | ment's retirement and insurance programs, to be trans-       |
| 14 | ferred from the appropriate trust funds of the Office of     |
| 15 | Personnel Management, as determined by the Inspector         |
| 16 | General: Provided, That the Inspector General is author-     |
| 17 | ized to rent conference rooms in the District of Columbia    |
| 18 | and elsewhere.   |
| 19 | OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL                                    |
| 20 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 21 | For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the         |
| 22 | Office of Special Counsel pursuant to Reorganization Plan    |
| 23 | Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of          |
| 24 | 1978 (Public Law 95–454), the Whistleblower Protection       |
| 25 | Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–12) as amended by Public         |

| 1  | Law 107–304, the Whistleblower Protection Enhancement        |
|----|--|
| 2  | Act of 2012 (Public Law 112–199), and the Uniformed          |
| 3  | Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of           |
| 4  | 1994 (Public Law 103–353), including services as author-     |
| 5  | ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, payment of fees and expenses for      |
| 6  | witnesses, rental of conference rooms in the District of Co- |
| 7  | lumbia and elsewhere, and hire of passenger motor vehi-      |
| 8  | cles; \$24,750,000.  |
| 9  | Postal Regulatory Commission                                 |
| 10 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 11 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                |
| 12 | For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory              |
| 13 | Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal      |
| 14 | Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109-          |
| 15 | 435), \$15,200,000, to be derived by transfer from the       |
| 16 | Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by sec-       |
| 17 | tion 603(a) of such Act.                                     |
| 18 | PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES OVERSIGHT BOARD                  |
| 19 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 20 | For necessary expenses of the Privacy and Civil Lib-         |
| 21 | erties Oversight Board, as authorized by section 1061 of     |
| 22 | the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of      |
| 23 | 2004 (42 U.S.C. 2000ee), \$8,000,000, to remain available    |
| 24 | until September 30, 2019.                                    |

| 1  | Public Buildings Reform Board                                |
|----|--|
| 2  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 3  | For salaries and expenses of the Public Buildings Re-        |
| 4  | form Board in carrying out the Federal Assets Sale and       |
| 5  | Transfer Act of 2016 (Public Law 114-287), \$6,000,000,      |
| 6  | to remain available until expended.                          |
| 7  | SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION                           |
| 8  | SALARIES AND EXPENSES  |
| 9  | For necessary expenses for the Securities and Ex-            |
| 10 | change Commission, including services as authorized by       |
| 11 | 5 U.S.C. 3109, the rental of space (to include multiple      |
| 12 | year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and  |
| 13 | not to exceed \$3,500 for official reception and representa- |
| 14 | tion expenses, \$1,652,000,000 to remain available until     |
| 15 | expended; of which funding for information technology ini-   |
| 16 | tiatives shall be increased over the fiscal year 2017 level  |
| 17 | by not less than \$50,000,000; of which not less than        |
| 18 | \$14,748,358 shall be for the Office of Inspector General;   |
| 19 | of which not to exceed \$75,000 shall be available for a     |
| 20 | permanent secretariat for the International Organization     |
| 21 | of Securities Commissions; of which not to exceed            |
| 22 | \$100,000 shall be available for expenses for consultations  |
| 23 | and meetings hosted by the Commission with foreign gov-      |
| 24 | ernmental and other regulatory officials, members of their   |
| 25 | delegations and staffs to exchange views concerning secu-    |

| 1  | rities matters, such expenses to include necessary logistic   |
|----|---|
| 2  | and administrative expenses and the expenses of Commis-       |
| 3  | sion staff and foreign invitees in attendance including: (1)  |
| 4  | incidental expenses such as meals; (2) travel and transpor-   |
| 5  | tation; and (3) related lodging or subsistence; and of        |
| 6  | which not less than \$68,950,000 shall be for the Division    |
| 7  | of Economic and Risk Analysis: In addition, for costs as-     |
| 8  | sociated with relocation under a replacement lease for the    |
| 9  | Commission's headquarters facilities, not to exceed           |
| 10 | \$244,507,000, to remain available until September 30         |
| 11 | 2019. For purposes of calculating the fee rate under sec-     |
| 12 | tion 31(j) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15         |
| 13 | U.S.C. 78ee(j)) for fiscal year 2018, all amounts appro-      |
| 14 | priated under this heading shall be deemed to be the reg-     |
| 15 | ular appropriation to the Commission for fiscal year 2018.    |
| 16 | Provided, That fees and charges authorized by section 31      |
| 17 | of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee)       |
| 18 | shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections.  |
| 19 | Provided further, That not to exceed \$1,652,000,000 of       |
| 20 | such offsetting collections shall be available until expended |
| 21 | for necessary expenses of this account and not to exceed      |
| 22 | \$244,507,000 of such offsetting collections shall be avail-  |
| 23 | able until September 30, 2019, for costs under this head-     |
| 24 | ing associated with relocation under a replacement lease      |
| 25 | for the Commission's headquarters facilities: Provided fur-   |

| 1  | ther, That the total amount appropriated under this head-     |
|----|---|
| 2  | ing from the general fund for fiscal year 2018 shall be       |
| 3  | reduced as such offsetting fees are received so as to result  |
| 4  | in a final total fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the      |
| 5  | general fund estimated at not more than \$0: Provided fur-    |
| 6  | ther, That if any amount of the appropriation under this      |
| 7  | heading for costs associated with relocation under a re-      |
| 8  | placement lease for the Commission's headquarters facili-     |
| 9  | ties is subsequently de-obligated on or before September      |
| 10 | 30, 2019, any such amount derived from the general fund       |
| 11 | shall be returned to the general fund, and any such           |
| 12 | amount derived from fees or assessments collected for         |
| 13 | such purpose shall be paid to each national securities ex-    |
| 14 | change and national securities association, respectively, in  |
| 15 | proportion to any fees or assessments paid by such na-        |
| 16 | tional securities exchange or national securities association |
| 17 | under such section 31 in fiscal year 2018.                    |
| 18 | SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM                                      |
| 19 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 20 | For necessary expenses of the Selective Service Sys-          |
| 21 | tem, including expenses of attendance at meetings and of      |
| 22 | training for uniformed personnel assigned to the Selective    |
| 23 | Service System, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 4101–4118 for       |
| 24 | civilian employees; hire of passenger motor vehicles; serv-   |
| 25 | ices as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and not to exceed        |

| 1  | \$750 for official reception and representation expenses;     |
|----|---|
| 2  | \$22,900,000: Provided, That during the current fiscal        |
| 3  | year, the President may exempt this appropriation from        |
| 4  | the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 1341, whenever the President      |
| 5  | deems such action to be necessary in the interest of na-      |
| 6  | tional defense: Provided further, That none of the funds      |
| 7  | appropriated by this Act may be expended for or in con-       |
| 8  | nection with the induction of any person into the Armed       |
| 9  | Forces of the United States.                                  |
| 10 | SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION                                 |
| 11 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES   |
| 12 | For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,           |
| 13 | of the Small Business Administration, including hire of       |
| 14 | passenger motor vehicles as authorized by sections 1343       |
| 15 | and 1344 of title 31, United States Code, and not to ex-      |
| 16 | ceed \$3,500 for official reception and representation ex-    |
| 17 | penses, \$265,000,000 of which not less than \$12,000,000     |
| 18 | shall be available for examinations, reviews, and other       |
| 19 | lender oversight activities: Provided, That the Adminis-      |
| 20 | trator is authorized to charge fees to cover the cost of pub- |
| 21 | lications developed by the Small Business Administration,     |
| 22 | and certain loan program activities, including fees author-   |
| 23 | ized by section 5(b) of the Small Business Act: Provided      |
| 24 | further, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, revenues       |
| 25 | received from all such activities shall be credited to this   |

- 1 account, to remain available until expended, for carrying
- 2 out these purposes without further appropriations: Pro-
- 3 vided further, That the Small Business Administration
- 4 may accept gifts in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000
- 5 and may co-sponsor activities, each in accordance with sec-
- 6 tion 132(a) of division K of Public Law 108-447, during
- 7 fiscal year 2018: Provided further, That \$6,100,000 shall
- 8 be available for the Loan Modernization and Accounting
- 9 System, to be available until September 30, 2019.
- 10 Entrepreneurial Development Programs
- 11 For necessary expenses of programs supporting en-
- 12 trepreneurial and small business development,
- 13 \$211,100,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 14 2019 : *Provided*, That \$120,000,000 shall be available to
- 15 fund grants for performance in fiscal year 2018 or fiscal
- 16 year 2019 as authorized by section 21 of the Small Busi-
- 17 ness Act: Provided further, That \$31,000,000 shall be for
- 18 marketing, management, and technical assistance under
- 19 section 7(m) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.
- 20 636(m)(4)) by intermediaries that make microloans under
- 21 the microloan program: Provided further, That
- 22 \$10,000,000 shall be available for grants to States to
- 23 carry out export programs that assist small business con-
- 24 cerns authorized under section 22(l) of the Small Business
- 25 Act (15 U.S.C. 649(l)).

## 101

| 1  | OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL                                |
|----|--|
| 2  | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector          |
| 3  | General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector    |
| 4  | General Act of 1978, \$19,900,000.                         |
| 5  | OFFICE OF ADVOCACY   |
| 6  | For necessary expenses of the Office of Advocacy in        |
| 7  | carrying out the provisions of title II of Public Law 94-  |
| 8  | 305 (15 U.S.C. 634a et seq.) and the Regulatory Flexi-     |
| 9  | bility Act of 1980 (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), \$9,120,000, to |
| 10 | remain available until expended.                           |
| 11 | BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT                             |
| 12 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                              |
| 13 | For the cost of direct loans, \$3,438,172, to remain       |
| 14 | available until expended: Provided, That such costs, in-   |
| 15 | cluding the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-  |
| 16 | fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of    |
| 17 | 1974: Provided further, That subject to section 502 of the |
| 18 | Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year       |
| 19 | 2018 commitments to guarantee loans under section 503      |
| 20 | of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not     |
| 21 | exceed \$7,500,000,000: Provided further, That during fis- |
| 22 | cal year 2018 commitments for general business loans au-   |
| 23 | thorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act      |
| 24 | shall not exceed \$29,000,000,000 for a combination of     |
| 25 | amortizing term loans and the aggregated maximum line      |

| 1  | of credit provided by revolving loans: Provided further     |
|----|---|
| 2  | That during fiscal year 2018 commitments for loans au-      |
| 3  | thorized under subparagraph (C) of section 502(7) of The    |
| 4  | Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C.            |
| 5  | 696(7)) shall not exceed \$7,500,000,000: Provided further, |
| 6  | That during fiscal year 2018 commitments to guarantee       |
| 7  | loans for debentures under section 303(b) of the Small      |
| 8  | Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not exceed            |
| 9  | \$4,000,000,000: Provided further, That during fiscal year  |
| 10 | 2018, guarantees of trust certificates authorized by sec-   |
| 11 | tion 5(g) of the Small Business Act shall not exceed a      |
| 12 | principal amount of \$12,000,000,000. In addition, for ad-  |
| 13 | ministrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaran-   |
| 14 | teed loan programs, \$152,782,000, which may be trans-      |
| 15 | ferred to and merged with the appropriations for Salaries   |
| 16 | and Expenses.   |
| 17 | DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT                              |
| 18 | (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)                              |
| 19 | For administrative expenses to carry out the direct         |
| 20 | loan program authorized by section 7(b) of the Small        |
| 21 | Business Act, \$186,458,000, to be available until ex-      |
| 22 | pended, of which \$1,000,000 is for the Office of Inspector |
| 23 | General of the Small Business Administration for audits     |
| 24 | and reviews of disaster loans and the disaster loan pro-    |
| 25 | grams and shall be transferred to and merged with the       |

| 1  | appropriations for the Office of Inspector General; of      |
|----|---|
| 2  | which $$176,458,000$ is for direct administrative expenses  |
| 3  | of loan making and servicing to carry out the direct loan   |
| 4  | program, which may be transferred to and merged with        |
| 5  | the appropriations for Salaries and Expenses; and of        |
| 6  | which $$9,000,000$ is for indirect administrative expenses  |
| 7  | for the direct loan program, which may be transferred to    |
| 8  | and merged with the appropriations for Salaries and Ex-     |
| 9  | penses.   |
| 10 | ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—SMALL BUSINESS                    |
| 11 | ADMINISTRATION  |
| 12 | (INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                |
| 13 | Sec. 520. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-         |
| 14 | tion made available for the current fiscal year for the     |
| 15 | Small Business Administration in this Act may be trans-     |
| 16 | ferred between such appropriations, but no such appro-      |
| 17 | priation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by      |
| 18 | any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant    |
| 19 | to this paragraph shall be treated as a reprogramming of    |
| 20 | funds under section 608 of this Act and shall not be avail- |
| 21 | able for obligation or expenditure except in compliance     |
| 22 | with the procedures set forth in that section.              |
| 23 | SEC. 521. Of the unobligated balances available for         |
| 24 | the Immediate Disaster Assistance Program authorized by     |
| 25 | section 42 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657n)       |

| 1  | and the Expedited Disaster Assistance Loan Program au-       |
|----|--|
| 2  | thorized by section 12085 of Public Law 110–246              |
| 3  | \$2,600,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: Provided       |
| 4  | That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that           |
| 5  | were designated by the Congress as emergency require-        |
| 6  | ments pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget      |
| 7  | or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control         |
| 8  | Act of 1985, as amended: Provided further, That no           |
| 9  | amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were des-         |
| 10 | ignated by the Congress as being for disaster relief pursu-  |
| 11 | ant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and       |
| 12 | Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.                       |
| 13 | Sec. 522. Section 7(m)(4)(E) of the Small Business           |
| 14 | Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(4)(E)) is amended by striking "25      |
| 15 | percent" each place such term appears and inserting "50      |
| 16 | percent".  |
| 17 | UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE                                 |
| 18 | PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND                           |
| 19 | For payment to the Postal Service Fund for revenue           |
| 20 | forgone on free and reduced rate mail, pursuant to sub-      |
| 21 | sections (c) and (d) of section 2401 of title 39, United     |
| 22 | States Code, \$58,118,000: Provided, That mail for over-     |
| 23 | seas voting and mail for the blind shall continue to be free |
| 24 | Provided further That 6-day delivery and rural delivery      |

25 of mail shall continue at not less than the 1983 level: Pro-

| 1  | vided further, That none of the funds made available to     |
|----|---|
| 2  | the Postal Service by this Act shall be used to implement   |
| 3  | any rule, regulation, or policy of charging any officer or  |
| 4  | employee of any State or local child support enforcement    |
| 5  | agency, or any individual participating in a State or local |
| 6  | program of child support enforcement, a fee for informa-    |
| 7  | tion requested or provided concerning an address of a       |
| 8  | postal customer: Provided further, That none of the funds   |
| 9  | provided in this Act shall be used to consolidate or close  |
| 10 | small rural and other small post offices.                   |
| 11 | OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL                                 |
| 12 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES                                       |
| 13 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                               |
| 14 | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector           |
| 15 | General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector     |
| 16 | General Act of 1978, \$234,650,000, to be derived by        |
| 17 | transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as       |
| 18 | authorized by section 603(b)(3) of the Postal Account-      |
| 19 | ability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109–435).           |
| 20 | UNITED STATES TAX COURT                                     |
| 21 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES                                       |
| 22 | For necessary expenses, including contract reporting        |
| 23 | and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109,          |
| 24 | \$51,100,000, of which \$500,000 shall remain available     |
| 25 | until expended: Provided, That travel expenses of the       |

## 106

- 1 judges shall be paid upon the written certificate of the
- 2 judge.

## 107

| 1  | TITLE VI   |
|----|--|
| 2  | GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT                                  |
| 3  | (INCLUDING RESCISSION)                                       |
| 4  | Sec. 601. None of the funds in this Act shall be used        |
| 5  | for the planning or execution of any program to pay the      |
| 6  | expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties    |
| 7  | intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings        |
| 8  | funded in this Act.  |
| 9  | Sec. 602. None of the funds appropriated in this Act         |
| 10 | shall remain available for obligation beyond the current     |
| 11 | fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropria-  |
| 12 | tions, unless expressly so provided herein.                  |
| 13 | Sec. 603. The expenditure of any appropriation               |
| 14 | under this Act for any consulting service through procure-   |
| 15 | ment contract pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited    |
| 16 | to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter      |
| 17 | of public record and available for public inspection, except |
| 18 | where otherwise provided under existing law, or under ex-    |
| 19 | isting Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.      |
| 20 | Sec. 604. None of the funds made available in this           |
| 21 | Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or in-     |
| 22 | strumentality of the United States Government, except        |
| 23 | pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority pro-   |
| 24 | vided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.          |

- 1 Sec. 605. None of the funds made available by this
- 2 Act shall be available for any activity or for paying the
- 3 salary of any Government employee where funding an ac-
- 4 tivity or paying a salary to a Government employee would
- 5 result in a decision, determination, rule, regulation, or pol-
- 6 icy that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of
- 7 the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).
- 8 Sec. 606. No funds appropriated pursuant to this
- 9 Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees
- 10 that in expending the assistance the entity will comply
- 11 with chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.
- 12 Sec. 607. No funds appropriated or otherwise made
- 13 available under this Act shall be made available to any
- 14 person or entity that has been convicted of violating chap-
- 15 ter 83 of title 41, United States Code.
- 16 Sec. 608. Except as otherwise provided in this Act,
- 17 none of the funds provided in this Act, provided by pre-
- 18 vious appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities fund-
- 19 ed in this Act that remain available for obligation or ex-
- 20 penditure in fiscal year 2018, or provided from any ac-
- 21 counts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees
- 22 and available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be
- 23 available for obligation or expenditure through a re-
- 24 programming of funds that: (1) creates a new program;
- 25 (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases

| 1  | funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity     |
|----|--|
| 2  | for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Con-   |
| 3  | gress; (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific ac- |
| 4  | tivity by the Committee on Appropriations of either the      |
| 5  | House of Representatives or the Senate for a different       |
| 6  | purpose; (5) augments existing programs, projects, or ac-    |
| 7  | tivities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever   |
| 8  | is less; (6) reduces existing programs, projects, or activi- |
| 9  | ties by \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or (7) |
| 10 | creates or reorganizes offices, programs, or activities un-  |
| 11 | less prior approval is received from the Committees on Ap-   |
| 12 | propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen-    |
| 13 | ate: Provided, That prior to any significant reorganization  |
| 14 | or restructuring of offices, programs, or activities, each   |
| 15 | agency or entity funded in this Act shall consult with the   |
| 16 | Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-      |
| 17 | atives and the Senate: Provided further, That not later      |
| 18 | than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each   |
| 19 | agency funded by this Act shall submit a report to the       |
| 20 | Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-      |
| 21 | atives and the Senate to establish the baseline for applica- |
| 22 | tion of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the       |
| 23 | current fiscal year: Provided further, That at a minimum     |
| 24 | the report shall include: (1) a table for each appropriation |
| 25 | with a separate column to display the President's budget     |

- 1 request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due
- 2 to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year
- 3 enacted level; (2) a delineation in the table for each appro-
- 4 priation both by object class and program, project, and
- 5 activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respec-
- 6 tive appropriation; and (3) an identification of items of
- 7 special congressional interest: Provided further, That the
- 8 amount appropriated or limited for salaries and expenses
- 9 for an agency shall be reduced by \$100,000 per day for
- 10 each day after the required date that the report has not
- 11 been submitted to the Congress.
- 12 Sec. 609. Except as otherwise specifically provided
- 13 by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances
- 14 remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2018 from
- 15 appropriations made available for salaries and expenses
- 16 for fiscal year 2018 in this Act, shall remain available
- 17 through September 30, 2019, for each such account for
- 18 the purposes authorized: Provided, That a request shall
- 19 be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the
- 20 House of Representatives and the Senate for approval
- 21 prior to the expenditure of such funds: Provided further,
- 22 That these requests shall be made in compliance with re-
- 23 programming guidelines.

| 1  | Sec. 610. (a) None of the funds made available in          |
|----|--|
| 2  | this Act may be used by the Executive Office of the Presi- |
| 3  | dent to request—   |
| 4  | (1) any official background investigation report           |
| 5  | on any individual from the Federal Bureau of Inves-        |
| 6  | tigation; or   |
| 7  | (2) a determination with respect to the treat-             |
| 8  | ment of an organization as described in section            |
| 9  | 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and            |
| 10 | exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of such          |
| 11 | Code from the Department of the Treasury or the            |
| 12 | Internal Revenue Service.                                  |
| 13 | (b) Subsection (a) shall not apply—                        |
| 14 | (1) in the case of an official background inves-           |
| 15 | tigation report, if such individual has given express      |
| 16 | written consent for such request not more than 6           |
| 17 | months prior to the date of such request and during        |
| 18 | the same presidential administration; or                   |
| 19 | (2) if such request is required due to extraor-            |
| 20 | dinary circumstances involving national security.          |
| 21 | Sec. 611. The cost accounting standards promul-            |
| 22 | gated under chapter 15 of title 41, United States Code     |
| 23 | shall not apply with respect to a contract under the Fed-  |
| 24 | eral Employees Health Benefits Program established         |
| 25 | under chapter 89 of title 5. United States Code.           |

- 1 Sec. 612. For the purpose of resolving litigation and
- 2 implementing any settlement agreements regarding the
- 3 nonforeign area cost-of-living allowance program, the Of-
- 4 fice of Personnel Management may accept and utilize
- 5 (without regard to any restriction on unanticipated travel
- 6 expenses imposed in an Appropriations Act) funds made
- 7 available to the Office of Personnel Management pursuant
- 8 to court approval.
- 9 Sec. 613. No funds appropriated by this Act shall
- 10 be available to pay for an abortion, or the administrative
- 11 expenses in connection with any health plan under the
- 12 Federal employees health benefits program which provides
- 13 any benefits or coverage for abortions.
- 14 Sec. 614. The provision of section 613 shall not
- 15 apply where the life of the mother would be endangered
- 16 if the fetus were carried to term, or the pregnancy is the
- 17 result of an act of rape or incest.
- 18 Sec. 615. In order to promote Government access to
- 19 commercial information technology, the restriction on pur-
- 20 chasing nondomestic articles, materials, and supplies set
- 21 forth in chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code (popu-
- 22 larly known as the Buy American Act), shall not apply
- 23 to the acquisition by the Federal Government of informa-
- 24 tion technology (as defined in section 11101 of title 40,

- 1 United States Code), that is a commercial item (as defined
- 2 in section 103 of title 41, United States Code).
- 3 Sec. 616. Notwithstanding section 1353 of title 31,
- 4 United States Code, no officer or employee of any regu-
- 5 latory agency or commission funded by this Act may ac-
- 6 cept on behalf of that agency, nor may such agency or
- 7 commission accept, payment or reimbursement from a
- 8 non-Federal entity for travel, subsistence, or related ex-
- 9 penses for the purpose of enabling an officer or employee
- 10 to attend and participate in any meeting or similar func-
- 11 tion relating to the official duties of the officer or em-
- 12 ployee when the entity offering payment or reimbursement
- 13 is a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency
- 14 or commission, or represents a person or entity subject
- 15 to regulation by such agency or commission, unless the
- 16 person or entity is an organization described in section
- 17 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and ex-
- 18 empt from tax under section 501(a) of such Code.
- 19 Sec. 617. Notwithstanding section 708 of this Act,
- 20 funds made available to the Commodity Futures Trading
- 21 Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commission
- 22 by this or any other Act may be used for the interagency
- 23 funding and sponsorship of a joint advisory committee to
- 24 advise on emerging regulatory issues.

| 1  | SEC. 618. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision          |
|----|---|
| 2  | of law, an Executive agency covered by this Act otherwise     |
| 3  | authorized to enter into contracts for either leases or the   |
| 4  | construction or alteration of real property for office, meet- |
| 5  | ing, storage, or other space must consult with the General    |
| 6  | Services Administration before issuing a solicitation for of- |
| 7  | fers of new leases or construction contracts, and in the      |
| 8  | case of succeeding leases, before entering into negotiations  |
| 9  | with the current lessor.                                      |
| 10 | (2) Any such agency with authority to enter into an           |
| 11 | emergency lease may do so during any period declared by       |
| 12 | the President to require emergency leasing authority with     |
| 13 | respect to such agency.                                       |
| 14 | (b) For purposes of this section, the term "Executive         |
| 15 | agency covered by this Act" means any Executive agency        |
| 16 | provided funds by this Act, but does not include the Gen-     |
| 17 | eral Services Administration or the United States Postal      |
| 18 | Service.  |
| 19 | Sec. 619. (a) There are appropriated for the fol-             |
| 20 | lowing activities the amounts required under current law:     |
| 21 | (1) Compensation of the President (3 U.S.C.                   |
| 22 | 102).   |
| 23 | (2) Payments to—  |
| 24 | (A) the Judicial Officers' Retirement Fund                    |
| 25 | (28 U.S.C. 377(o));   |

## 115

| 1  | (B) the Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund            |
|----|---|
| 2  | (28  U.S.C.  376(c));  and                            |
| 3  | (C) the United States Court of Federal                |
| 4  | Claims Judges' Retirement Fund (28 U.S.C.             |
| 5  | 178(l)).  |
| 6  | (3) Payment of Government contributions—              |
| 7  | (A) with respect to the health benefits of            |
| 8  | retired employees, as authorized by chapter 89        |
| 9  | of title 5, United States Code, and the Retired       |
| 10 | Federal Employees Health Benefits Act (74             |
| 11 | Stat. 849); and                                       |
| 12 | (B) with respect to the life insurance bene-          |
| 13 | fits for employees retiring after December 31,        |
| 14 | 1989 (5 U.S.C. ch. 87).                               |
| 15 | (4) Payment to finance the unfunded liability of      |
| 16 | new and increased annuity benefits under the Civil    |
| 17 | Service Retirement and Disability Fund (5 U.S.C.      |
| 18 | 8348).  |
| 19 | (5) Payment of annuities authorized to be paid        |
| 20 | from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability      |
| 21 | Fund by statutory provisions other than subchapter    |
| 22 | III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United    |
| 23 | States Code.  |
| 24 | (b) Nothing in this section may be construed to ex-   |
| 25 | empt any amount appropriated by this section from any |

- 1 otherwise applicable limitation on the use of funds con-
- 2 tained in this Act.
- 3 Sec. 620. In fiscal year 2018 and any fiscal year
- 4 thereafter, none of the funds made available in this or any
- 5 other Act may be used by the Federal Trade Commission
- 6 to complete or publish the study, recommendations, or re-
- 7 port prepared by the Interagency Working Group on Food
- 8 Marketed to Children pursuant to the directive described
- 9 on pages 983 and 984 of the House Appropriations Com-
- 10 mittee Print of the explanatory statement accompanying
- 11 the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111-
- 12 8).
- 13 Sec. 621. None of the funds in this Act may be used
- 14 for the Director of the Office of Personnel Management
- 15 to award a contract, enter an extension of, or exercise an
- 16 option on a contract to a contractor conducting the final
- 17 quality review processes for background investigation
- 18 fieldwork services or background investigation support
- 19 services that, as of the date of the award of the contract,
- 20 are being conducted by that contractor.
- SEC. 622. (a) The head of each executive branch
- 22 agency funded by this Act shall ensure that the Chief In-
- 23 formation Officer of the agency has the authority to par-
- 24 ticipate in decisions regarding the budget planning process
- 25 related to information technology.

- 1 (b) Amounts appropriated for any executive branch
- 2 agency funded by this Act that are available for informa-
- 3 tion technology shall be allocated within the agency, con-
- 4 sistent with the provisions of appropriations Acts and
- 5 budget guidelines and recommendations from the Director
- 6 of the Office of Management and Budget, in such manner
- 7 as specified by, or approved by, the Chief Information Of-
- 8 ficer of the agency in consultation with the Chief Financial
- 9 Officer of the agency and budget officials.
- 10 Sec. 623. None of the funds made available in this
- 11 Act may be used in contravention of chapter 29, 31, or
- 12 33 of title 44, United States Code.
- 13 Sec. 624. None of the funds made available in this
- 14 Act may be used by a governmental entity to require the
- 15 disclosure by a provider of electronic communication serv-
- 16 ice to the public or remote computing service of the con-
- 17 tents of a wire or electronic communication that is in elec-
- 18 tronic storage with the provider (as such terms are defined
- 19 in sections 2510 and 2711 of title 18, United States Code)
- 20 in a manner that violates the Fourth Amendment to the
- 21 Constitution of the United States.
- Sec. 625. No funds provided in this Act shall be used
- 23 to deny an Inspector General funded under this Act timely
- 24 access to any records, documents, or other materials avail-
- 25 able to the department or agency over which that Inspec-

- 1 tor General has responsibilities under the Inspector Gen-
- 2 eral Act of 1978, or to prevent or impede that Inspector
- 3 General's access to such records, documents, or other ma-
- 4 terials, under any provision of law, except a provision of
- 5 law that expressly refers to the Inspector General and ex-
- 6 pressly limits the Inspector General's right of access. A
- 7 department or agency covered by this section shall provide
- 8 its Inspector General with access to all such records, docu-
- 9 ments, and other materials in a timely manner. Each In-
- 10 spector General shall ensure compliance with statutory
- 11 limitations on disclosure relevant to the information pro-
- 12 vided by the establishment over which that Inspector Gen-
- 13 eral has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act
- 14 of 1978. Each Inspector General covered by this section
- 15 shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the
- 16 House of Representatives and the Senate within 5 cal-
- 17 endar days any failures to comply with this requirement.
- 18 Sec. 626. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 19 this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer
- 20 network unless such network blocks the viewing,
- 21 downloading, and exchanging of pornography.
- 22 (b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of
- 23 funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law
- 24 enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out crimi-
- 25 nal investigations, prosecution, adjudication activities, or

- 1 other law enforcement- or victim assistance-related activ-
- 2 ity.
- 3 Sec. 627. Section 633(a) of Title VI of division E
- 4 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law
- 5 115-31) is amended—
- 6 (1) by inserting "and" at the end of paragraph
- 7 (1);
- 8 (2) by striking paragraph (2); and
- 9 (3) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-
- 10 graph (2).
- 11 Sec. 628. The unobligated balance in the Securities
- 12 and Exchange Commission Reserve Fund established by
- 13 section 991 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and
- 14 Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203) are per-
- 15 manently rescinded.
- 16 Sec. 629. None of the funds made available by this
- 17 Act shall be used by the Securities and Exchange Commis-
- 18 sion to study, develop, propose, finalize, issue, or imple-
- 19 ment any rule, regulation, or order regarding the disclo-
- 20 sure of political contributions to tax exempt organizations,
- 21 or dues paid to trade associations.
- Sec. 630. None of the funds made available by this
- 23 Act may be used to enforce the requirements in section
- 24 316(b)(4)(D) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of
- 25 1971 (52 U.S.C. 30118(b)(4)(D)) that the solicitation of

- 1 contributions from member corporations stockholders and
- 2 executive or administrative personnel, and the families of
- 3 such stockholders or personnel, by trade associations must
- 4 be separately and specifically approved by the member cor-
- 5 poration involved prior to such solicitation, and that such
- 6 member corporation does not approve any such solicitation
- 7 by more than one such trade association in any calendar
- 8 year.
- 9 Sec. 631. (1) None of the funds appropriated by this
- 10 Act shall be available to pay for an abortion or the admin-
- 11 istrative expenses in connection with a multi-State quali-
- 12 fied health plan offered under a contract under section
- 13 1334 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
- 14 (42 U.S.C. 18054) which provides any benefits or coverage
- 15 for abortions.
- 16 (2) The provision of paragraph (1) shall not apply
- 17 where the life of the mother would be endangered if the
- 18 fetus were carried to term, or the pregnancy is the result
- 19 of an act of rape or incest.

## 121

| 1  | TITLE VII  |
|----|--|
| 2  | GENERAL PROVISIONS—GOVERNMENT-WIDE                           |
| 3  | DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS                      |
| 4  | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)                                |
| 5  | Sec. 701. No department, agency, or instrumentality          |
| 6  | of the United States receiving appropriated funds under      |
| 7  | this or any other Act for fiscal year 2018 shall obligate    |
| 8  | or expend any such funds, unless such department, agen-      |
| 9  | cy, or instrumentality has in place, and will continue to    |
| 10 | administer in good faith, a written policy designed to en-   |
| 11 | sure that all of its workplaces are free from the illegal    |
| 12 | use, possession, or distribution of controlled substances    |
| 13 | (as defined in the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C.      |
| 14 | 802)) by the officers and employees of such department,      |
| 15 | agency, or instrumentality.                                  |
| 16 | Sec. 702. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the        |
| 17 | maximum amount allowable during the current fiscal year      |
| 18 | in accordance with subsection 1343(e) of title 31, United    |
| 19 | States Code, for the purchase of any passenger motor ve-     |
| 20 | hicle (exclusive of buses, ambulances, law enforcement ve-   |
| 21 | hicles, protective vehicles, and undercover surveillance ve- |
| 22 | hicles), is hereby fixed at \$19,947 except station wagons   |
| 23 | for which the maximum shall be \$19,997: Provided, That      |
| 24 | these limits may be exceeded by not to exceed \$7,250 for    |
| 25 | police-type vehicles: Provided further, That the limits set  |

- 1 forth in this section may not be exceeded by more than
- 2 5 percent for electric or hybrid vehicles purchased for
- 3 demonstration under the provisions of the Electric and
- 4 Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstra-
- 5 tion Act of 1976: Provided further, That the limits set
- 6 forth in this section may be exceeded by the incremental
- 7 cost of clean alternative fuels vehicles acquired pursuant
- 8 to Public Law 101–549 over the cost of comparable con-
- 9 ventionally fueled vehicles: Provided further, That the lim-
- 10 its set forth in this section shall not apply to any vehicle
- 11 that is a commercial item and which operates on alter-
- 12 native fuel, including but not limited to electric, plug-in
- 13 hybrid electric, and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.
- 14 Sec. 703. Appropriations of the executive depart-
- 15 ments and independent establishments for the current fis-
- 16 cal year available for expenses of travel, or for the ex-
- 17 penses of the activity concerned, are hereby made available
- 18 for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances, in
- 19 accordance with 5 U.S.C. 5922-5924.
- 20 Sec. 704. Unless otherwise specified in law during
- 21 the current fiscal year, no part of any appropriation con-
- 22 tained in this or any other Act shall be used to pay the
- 23 compensation of any officer or employee of the Govern-
- 24 ment of the United States (including any agency the ma-
- 25 jority of the stock of which is owned by the Government

| 1  | of the United States) whose post of duty is in the conti-    |
|----|--|
| 2  | nental United States unless such person: (1) is a citizen    |
| 3  | of the United States; (2) is a person who is lawfully admit- |
| 4  | ted for permanent residence and is seeking citizenship as    |
| 5  | outlined in 8 U.S.C. 1324b(a)(3)(B); (3) is a person who     |
| 6  | is admitted as a refugee under 8 U.S.C. 1157 or is grant-    |
| 7  | ed asylum under 8 U.S.C. 1158 and has filed a declaration    |
| 8  | of intention to become a lawful permanent resident and       |
| 9  | then a citizen when eligible; or (4) is a person who owes    |
| 10 | allegiance to the United States: Provided, That for pur-     |
| 11 | poses of this section, affidavits signed by any such person  |
| 12 | shall be considered prima facie evidence that the require-   |
| 13 | ments of this section with respect to his or her status are  |
| 14 | being complied with: Provided further, That for purposes     |
| 15 | of subsections (2) and (3) such affidavits shall be sub-     |
| 16 | mitted prior to employment and updated thereafter as nec-    |
| 17 | essary: Provided further, That any payment made to any       |
| 18 | officer or employee contrary to the provisions of this sec-  |
| 19 | tion shall be recoverable in action by the Federal Govern-   |
| 20 | ment: Provided further, That this section shall not apply    |
| 21 | to any person who is an officer or employee of the Govern-   |
| 22 | ment of the United States on the date of enactment of        |
| 23 | this Act, or to international broadcasters employed by the   |
| 24 | Broadcasting Board of Governors, or to temporary em-         |
| 25 | ployment of translators, or to temporary employment in       |

- 1 the field service (not to exceed 60 days) as a result of
- 2 emergencies: Provided further, That this section does not
- 3 apply to the employment as Wildland firefighters for not
- 4 more than 120 days of nonresident aliens employed by the
- 5 Department of the Interior or the USDA Forest Service
- 6 pursuant to an agreement with another country.
- 7 Sec. 705. Appropriations available to any depart-
- 8 ment or agency during the current fiscal year for nec-
- 9 essary expenses, including maintenance or operating ex-
- 10 penses, shall also be available for payment to the General
- 11 Services Administration for charges for space and services
- 12 and those expenses of renovation and alteration of build-
- 13 ings and facilities which constitute public improvements
- 14 performed in accordance with the Public Buildings Act of
- 15 1959 (73 Stat. 479), the Public Buildings Amendments
- 16 of 1972 (86 Stat. 216), or other applicable law.
- 17 Sec. 706. In addition to funds provided in this or
- 18 any other Act, all Federal agencies are authorized to re-
- 19 ceive and use funds resulting from the sale of materials,
- 20 including Federal records disposed of pursuant to a
- 21 records schedule recovered through recycling or waste pre-
- 22 vention programs. Such funds shall be available until ex-
- 23 pended for the following purposes:
- 24 (1) Acquisition, waste reduction and prevention,
- and recycling programs as described in Executive

| 1  | Order No. 13693 (March 19, 2015), including any               |
|----|---|
| 2  | such programs adopted prior to the effective date of          |
| 3  | the Executive order.  |
| 4  | (2) Other Federal agency environmental man-                   |
| 5  | agement programs, including, but not limited to, the          |
| 6  | development and implementation of hazardous waste             |
| 7  | management and pollution prevention programs.                 |
| 8  | (3) Other employee programs as authorized by                  |
| 9  | law or as deemed appropriate by the head of the               |
| 10 | Federal agency.   |
| 11 | Sec. 707. Funds made available by this or any other           |
| 12 | Act for administrative expenses in the current fiscal year    |
| 13 | of the corporations and agencies subject to chapter 91 of     |
| 14 | title 31, United States Code, shall be available, in addition |
| 15 | to objects for which such funds are otherwise available,      |
| 16 | for rent in the District of Columbia; services in accordance  |
| 17 | with 5 U.S.C. 3109; and the objects specified under this      |
| 18 | head, all the provisions of which shall be applicable to the  |
| 19 | expenditure of such funds unless otherwise specified in the   |
| 20 | Act by which they are made available: Provided, That in       |
| 21 | the event any functions budgeted as administrative ex-        |
| 22 | penses are subsequently transferred to or paid from other     |
| 23 | funds, the limitations on administrative expenses shall be    |
| 24 | correspondingly reduced.                                      |

- 1 Sec. 708. No part of any appropriation contained in
- 2 this or any other Act shall be available for interagency
- 3 financing of boards (except Federal Executive Boards),
- 4 commissions, councils, committees, or similar groups
- 5 (whether or not they are interagency entities) which do
- 6 not have a prior and specific statutory approval to receive
- 7 financial support from more than one agency or instru-
- 8 mentality.
- 9 Sec. 709. None of the funds made available pursuant
- 10 to the provisions of this or any other Act shall be used
- 11 to implement, administer, or enforce any regulation which
- 12 has been disapproved pursuant to a joint resolution duly
- 13 adopted in accordance with the applicable law of the
- 14 United States.
- 15 Sec. 710. During the period in which the head of
- 16 any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian
- 17 employee of the Federal Government appointed by the
- 18 President of the United States, holds office, no funds may
- 19 be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish
- 20 or redecorate the office of such department head, agency
- 21 head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or
- 22 make improvements for any such office, unless advance
- 23 notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted
- 24 to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Rep-
- 25 resentatives and the Senate. For the purposes of this sec-

- 1 tion, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of of-
- 2 fices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space
- 3 used primarily by the individual or the use of which is
- 4 directly controlled by the individual.
- 5 Sec. 711. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or sec-
- 6 tion 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current
- 7 fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for
- 8 the interagency funding of national security and emer-
- 9 gency preparedness telecommunications initiatives which
- 10 benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or enti-
- 11 ties, as provided by Executive Order No. 13618 (July 6,
- 12 2012).
- 13 Sec. 712. (a) None of the funds made available by
- 14 this or any other Act may be obligated or expended by
- 15 any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the
- 16 Federal Government to pay the salaries or expenses of any
- 17 individual appointed to a position of a confidential or pol-
- 18 icy-determining character that is excepted from the com-
- 19 petitive service under section 3302 of title 5, United
- 20 States Code, (pursuant to schedule C of subpart C of part
- 21 213 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations) unless
- 22 the head of the applicable department, agency, or other
- 23 instrumentality employing such schedule C individual cer-
- 24 tifies to the Director of the Office of Personnel Manage-
- 25 ment that the schedule C position occupied by the indi-

- 1 vidual was not created solely or primarily in order to detail
- 2 the individual to the White House.
- 3 (b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to
- 4 Federal employees or members of the Armed Forces de-
- 5 tailed to or from an element of the intelligence community
- 6 (as that term is defined under section 3(4) of the National
- 7 Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4))).
- 8 Sec. 713. No part of any appropriation contained in
- 9 this or any other Act shall be available for the payment
- 10 of the salary of any officer or employee of the Federal
- 11 Government, who—
- 12 (1) prohibits or prevents, or attempts or threat-
- ens to prohibit or prevent, any other officer or em-
- ployee of the Federal Government from having any
- direct oral or written communication or contact with
- any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the
- 17 Congress in connection with any matter pertaining
- to the employment of such other officer or employee
- or pertaining to the department or agency of such
- other officer or employee in any way, irrespective of
- 21 whether such communication or contact is at the ini-
- tiative of such other officer or employee or in re-
- sponse to the request or inquiry of such Member,
- committee, or subcommittee; or

| 1  | (2) removes, suspends from duty without pay,              |
|----|---|
| 2  | demotes, reduces in rank, seniority, status, pay, or      |
| 3  | performance or efficiency rating, denies promotion        |
| 4  | to, relocates, reassigns, transfers, disciplines, or dis- |
| 5  | criminates in regard to any employment right, enti-       |
| 6  | tlement, or benefit, or any term or condition of em-      |
| 7  | ployment of, any other officer or employee of the         |
| 8  | Federal Government, or attempts or threatens to           |
| 9  | commit any of the foregoing actions with respect to       |
| 10 | such other officer or employee, by reason of any          |
| 11 | communication or contact of such other officer or         |
| 12 | employee with any Member, committee, or sub-              |
| 13 | committee of the Congress as described in paragraph       |
| 14 | (1).  |
| 15 | Sec. 714. (a) None of the funds made available in         |
| 16 | this or any other Act may be obligated or expended for    |
| 17 | any employee training that—                               |
| 18 | (1) does not meet identified needs for knowl-             |
| 19 | edge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the     |
| 20 | performance of official duties;                           |
| 21 | (2) contains elements likely to induce high lev-          |
| 22 | els of emotional response or psychological stress in      |
| 23 | some participants;  |

| 1  | (3) does not require prior employee notification            |
|----|---|
| 2  | of the content and methods to be used in the train-         |
| 3  | ing and written end of course evaluation;                   |
| 4  | (4) contains any methods or content associated              |
| 5  | with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or         |
| 6  | "new age" belief systems as defined in Equal Em-            |
| 7  | ployment Opportunity Commission Notice N-                   |
| 8  | 915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or                        |
| 9  | (5) is offensive to, or designed to change, par-            |
| 10 | ticipants' personal values or lifestyle outside the         |
| 11 | workplace.  |
| 12 | (b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or    |
| 13 | otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training       |
| 14 | bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.   |
| 15 | Sec. 715. No part of any funds appropriated in this         |
| 16 | or any other Act shall be used by an agency of the execu-   |
| 17 | tive branch, other than for normal and recognized execu-    |
| 18 | tive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda |
| 19 | purposes, and for the preparation, distribution or use of   |
| 20 | any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, |
| 21 | or film presentation designed to support or defeat legisla- |
| 22 | tion pending before the Congress, except in presentation    |
| 23 | to the Congress itself.                                     |
| 24 | Sec. 716. None of the funds appropriated by this or         |
| 25 | any other Act may be used by an agency to provide a Fed-    |

- 1 eral employee's home address to any labor organization
- 2 except when the employee has authorized such disclosure
- 3 or when such disclosure has been ordered by a court of
- 4 competent jurisdiction.
- 5 Sec. 717. None of the funds made available in this
- 6 or any other Act may be used to provide any non-public
- 7 information such as mailing, telephone or electronic mail-
- 8 ing lists to any person or any organization outside of the
- 9 Federal Government without the approval of the Commit-
- 10 tees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives
- 11 and the Senate.
- 12 Sec. 718. No part of any appropriation contained in
- 13 this or any other Act shall be used directly or indirectly,
- 14 including by private contractor, for publicity or propa-
- 15 ganda purposes within the United States not heretofore
- 16 authorized by Congress.
- 17 Sec. 719. (a) In this section, the term "agency"—
- 18 (1) means an Executive agency, as defined
- 19 under 5 U.S.C. 105; and
- 20 (2) includes a military department, as defined
- 21 under section 102 of such title, the United States
- 22 Postal Service, and the Postal Regulatory Commis-
- sion.
- (b) Unless authorized in accordance with law or regu-
- 25 lations to use such time for other purposes, an employee

- 1 of an agency shall use official time in an honest effort
- 2 to perform official duties. An employee not under a leave
- 3 system, including a Presidential appointee exempted under
- 4 5 U.S.C. 6301(2), has an obligation to expend an honest
- 5 effort and a reasonable proportion of such employee's time
- 6 in the performance of official duties.
- 7 Sec. 720. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and sec-
- 8 tion 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current
- 9 fiscal year by this or any other Act to any department
- 10 or agency, which is a member of the Federal Accounting
- 11 Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), shall be available to
- 12 finance an appropriate share of FASAB administrative
- 13 costs.
- 14 Sec. 721. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and sec-
- 15 tion 708 of this Act, the head of each Executive depart-
- 16 ment and agency is hereby authorized to transfer to or
- 17 reimburse "General Services Administration, Government-
- 18 wide Policy" with the approval of the Director of the Of-
- 19 fice of Management and Budget, funds made available for
- 20 the current fiscal year by this or any other Act, including
- 21 rebates from charge card and other contracts: Provided,
- 22 That these funds shall be administered by the Adminis-
- 23 trator of General Services to support Government-wide
- 24 and other multi-agency financial, information technology,
- 25 procurement, and other management innovations, initia-

| 1  | tives, and activities, including improving coordination and  |
|----|--|
| 2  | reducing duplication, as approved by the Director of the     |
| 3  | Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with        |
| 4  | the appropriate interagency and multi-agency groups des-     |
| 5  | ignated by the Director (including the President's Man-      |
| 6  | agement Council for overall management improvement ini-      |
| 7  | tiatives, the Chief Financial Officers Council for financial |
| 8  | management initiatives, the Chief Information Officers       |
| 9  | Council for information technology initiatives, the Chief    |
| 10 | Human Capital Officers Council for human capital initia-     |
| 11 | tives, the Chief Acquisition Officers Council for procure-   |
| 12 | ment initiatives, and the Performance Improvement Coun-      |
| 13 | cil for performance improvement initiatives): Provided fur-  |
| 14 | ther, That the total funds transferred or reimbursed shall   |
| 15 | not exceed \$15,000,000 to improve coordination, reduce      |
| 16 | duplication, and for other activities related to Federal     |
| 17 | Government Priority Goals established by 31 U.S.C. 1120,     |
| 18 | and not to exceed \$17,000,000 for Government-Wide inno-     |
| 19 | vations, initiatives, and activities: Provided further, That |
| 20 | the funds transferred to or for reimbursement of "General    |
| 21 | Services Administration, Government-wide Policy" during      |
| 22 | fiscal year 2018 shall remain available for obligation       |
| 23 | through September 30, 2019: Provided further, That such      |
| 24 | transfers or reimbursements may only be made after 15        |
| 25 | days following notification of the Committees on Appro-      |

- 1 priations of the House of Representatives and the Senate
- 2 by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
- 3 Sec. 722. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 4 law, a woman may breastfeed her child at any location
- 5 in a Federal building or on Federal property, if the woman
- 6 and her child are otherwise authorized to be present at
- 7 the location.
- 8 Sec. 723. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or sec-
- 9 tion 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current
- 10 fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for
- 11 the interagency funding of specific projects, workshops,
- 12 studies, and similar efforts to carry out the purposes of
- 13 the National Science and Technology Council (authorized
- 14 by Executive Order No. 12881), which benefit multiple
- 15 Federal departments, agencies, or entities: *Provided*, That
- 16 the Office of Management and Budget shall provide a re-
- 17 port describing the budget of and resources connected with
- 18 the National Science and Technology Council to the Com-
- 19 mittees on Appropriations, the House Committee on
- 20 Science and Technology, and the Senate Committee on
- 21 Commerce, Science, and Transportation 90 days after en-
- 22 actment of this Act.
- Sec. 724. Any request for proposals, solicitation,
- 24 grant application, form, notification, press release, or
- 25 other publications involving the distribution of Federal

| 1  | funds shall comply with any relevant requirements in part |
|----|---|
| 2  | 200 of title 2, Code of Federal Regulations: Provided     |
| 3  | That this section shall apply to direct payments, formula |
| 4  | funds, and grants received by a State receiving Federal   |
| 5  | funds.  |
| 6  | Sec. 725. (a) Prohibition of Federal Agency               |
| 7  | MONITORING OF INDIVIDUALS' INTERNET USE.—None of          |
| 8  | the funds made available in this or any other Act may     |
| 9  | be used by any Federal agency—                            |
| 10 | (1) to collect, review, or create any aggregation         |
| 11 | of data, derived from any means, that includes any        |
| 12 | personally identifiable information relating to an in-    |
| 13 | dividual's access to or use of any Federal Govern-        |
| 14 | ment Internet site of the agency; or                      |
| 15 | (2) to enter into any agreement with a third              |
| 16 | party (including another government agency) to col-       |
| 17 | lect, review, or obtain any aggregation of data, de-      |
| 18 | rived from any means, that includes any personally        |
| 19 | identifiable information relating to an individual's      |
| 20 | access to or use of any nongovernmental Internet          |
| 21 | site.   |
| 22 | (b) Exceptions.—The limitations established in            |
| 23 | subsection (a) shall not apply to—                        |
| 24 | (1) any record of aggregate data that does not            |
| 25 | identify particular persons;                              |

| 1  | (2) any voluntary submission of personally iden-           |
|----|--|
| 2  | tifiable information;                                      |
| 3  | (3) any action taken for law enforcement, regu-            |
| 4  | latory, or supervisory purposes, in accordance with        |
| 5  | applicable law; or   |
| 6  | (4) any action described in subsection (a)(1)              |
| 7  | that is a system security action taken by the oper-        |
| 8  | ator of an Internet site and is necessarily incident       |
| 9  | to providing the Internet site services or to pro-         |
| 10 | tecting the rights or property of the provider of the      |
| 11 | Internet site.   |
| 12 | (c) Definitions.—For the purposes of this section:         |
| 13 | (1) The term "regulatory" means agency ac-                 |
| 14 | tions to implement, interpret or enforce authorities       |
| 15 | provided in law.   |
| 16 | (2) The term "supervisory" means examina-                  |
| 17 | tions of the agency's supervised institutions, includ-     |
| 18 | ing assessing safety and soundness, overall financial      |
| 19 | condition, management practices and policies and           |
| 20 | compliance with applicable standards as provided in        |
| 21 | law.   |
| 22 | Sec. 726. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this       |
| 23 | Act may be used to enter into or renew a contract which    |
| 24 | includes a provision providing prescription drug coverage, |

| 1  | except where the contract also includes a provision for con- |
|----|--|
| 2  | traceptive coverage.   |
| 3  | (b) Nothing in this section shall apply to a contract        |
| 4  | with—  |
| 5  | (1) any of the following religious plans:                    |
| 6  | (A) Personal Care's HMO; and                                 |
| 7  | (B) OSF HealthPlans, Inc.; and                               |
| 8  | (2) any existing or future plan, if the carrier              |
| 9  | for the plan objects to such coverage on the basis of        |
| 10 | religious beliefs.   |
| 11 | (c) In implementing this section, any plan that enters       |
| 12 | into or renews a contract under this section may not sub-    |
| 13 | ject any individual to discrimination on the basis that the  |
| 14 | individual refuses to prescribe or otherwise provide for     |
| 15 | contraceptives because such activities would be contrary     |
| 16 | to the individual's religious beliefs or moral convictions.  |
| 17 | (d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to re-        |
| 18 | quire coverage of abortion or abortion-related services.     |
| 19 | Sec. 727. The United States is committed to ensur-           |
| 20 | ing the health of its Olympic, Pan American, and             |
| 21 | Paralympic athletes, and supports the strict adherence to    |
| 22 | anti-doping in sport through testing, adjudication, edu-     |
| 23 | cation, and research as performed by nationally recognized   |
| 24 | oversight authorities.                                       |

- 1 Sec. 728. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 2 law, funds appropriated for official travel to Federal de-
- 3 partments and agencies may be used by such departments
- 4 and agencies, if consistent with Office of Management and
- 5 Budget Circular A; 126 regarding official travel for Gov-
- 6 ernment personnel, to participate in the fractional aircraft
- 7 ownership pilot program.
- 8 Sec. 729. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 9 law, no executive branch agency shall purchase, construct,
- 10 or lease any additional facilities, except within or contig-
- 11 uous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of
- 12 conducting Federal law enforcement training without the
- 13 advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of
- 14 the House of Representatives and the Senate, except that
- 15 the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center is author-
- 16 ized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities
- 17 by lease, contract, or other agreement for training which
- 18 cannot be accommodated in existing Center facilities.
- 19 Sec. 730. Unless otherwise authorized by existing
- 20 law, none of the funds provided in this or any other Act
- 21 may be used by an executive branch agency to produce
- 22 any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or dis-
- 23 tribution in the United States, unless the story includes
- 24 a clear notification within the text or audio of the pre-

| 1  | packaged news story that the prepackaged news story was     |
|----|---|
| 2  | prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.         |
| 3  | SEC. 731. None of the funds made available in this          |
| 4  | Act may be used in contravention of section 552a of title   |
| 5  | 5, United States Code (popularly known as the Privacy       |
| 6  | Act), and regulations implementing that section.            |
| 7  | Sec. 732. (a) In General.—None of the funds ap-             |
| 8  | propriated or otherwise made available by this or any       |
| 9  | other Act may be used for any Federal Government con-       |
| 10 | tract with any foreign incorporated entity which is treated |
| 11 | as an inverted domestic corporation under section 835(b)    |
| 12 | of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 395(b))      |
| 13 | or any subsidiary of such an entity.                        |
| 14 | (b) Waivers.—   |
| 15 | (1) In general.—Any Secretary shall waive                   |
| 16 | subsection (a) with respect to any Federal Govern-          |
| 17 | ment contract under the authority of such Secretary         |
| 18 | if the Secretary determines that the waiver is re-          |
| 19 | quired in the interest of national security.                |
| 20 | (2) Report to congress.—Any Secretary                       |
| 21 | issuing a waiver under paragraph (1) shall report           |
| 22 | such issuance to Congress.                                  |
| 23 | (c) Exception.—This section shall not apply to any          |

24 Federal Government contract entered into before the date

| 1  | of the enactment of this Act, or to any task order issued   |
|----|---|
| 2  | pursuant to such contract.                                  |
| 3  | SEC. 733. During fiscal year 2018, for each employee        |
| 4  | who—  |
| 5  | (1) retires under section $8336(d)(2)$ or                   |
| 6  | 8414(b)(1)(B) of title 5, United States Code; or            |
| 7  | (2) retires under any other provision of sub-               |
| 8  | chapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of such title       |
| 9  | 5 and receives a payment as an incentive to sepa-           |
| 10 | rate, the separating agency shall remit to the Civil        |
| 11 | Service Retirement and Disability Fund an amount            |
| 12 | equal to the Office of Personnel Management's aver-         |
| 13 | age unit cost of processing a retirement claim for          |
| 14 | the preceding fiscal year. Such amounts shall be            |
| 15 | available until expended to the Office of Personnel         |
| 16 | Management and shall be deemed to be an adminis-            |
| 17 | trative expense under section 8348(a)(1)(B) of title        |
| 18 | 5, United States Code.                                      |
| 19 | Sec. 734. (a) None of the funds made available in           |
| 20 | this or any other Act may be used to recommend or re-       |
| 21 | quire any entity submitting an offer for a Federal contract |
| 22 | to disclose any of the following information as a condition |
| 23 | of submitting the offer:                                    |
| 24 | (1) Any payment consisting of a contribution,               |
| 25 | expenditure, independent expenditure, or disburse-          |

1 ment for an electioneering communication that is 2 made by the entity, its officers or directors, or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries to a candidate for 3 election for Federal office or to a political com-4 5 mittee, or that is otherwise made with respect to any 6 election for Federal office. 7 (2) Any disbursement of funds (other than a 8 payment described in paragraph (1)) made by the 9 entity, its officers or directors, or any of its affiliates 10 or subsidiaries to any person with the intent or the 11 reasonable expectation that the person will use the 12 funds to make a payment described in paragraph 13 (1).14 (b) In this section, each of the terms "contribution", 15 "expenditure", "independent expenditure", "electioneering communication", "candidate", "election", and 16 17 "Federal office" has the meaning given such term in the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431 18 19 et seq.). 20 SEC. 735. None of the funds made available in this 21 or any other Act may be used to pay for the painting of 22 a portrait of an officer or employee of the Federal govern-23 ment, including the President, the Vice President, a member of Congress (including a Delegate or a Resident Commissioner to Congress), the head of an executive branch

| 1  | agency (as defined in section 133 of title 41, United States |
|----|--|
| 2  | Code), or the head of an office of the legislative branch.   |
| 3  | Sec. 736. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision         |
| 4  | of law, and except as otherwise provided in this section,    |
| 5  | no part of any of the funds appropriated for fiscal year     |
| 6  | 2018, by this or any other Act, may be used to pay any       |
| 7  | prevailing rate employee described in section                |
| 8  | 5342(a)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code—                |
| 9  | (A) during the period from the date of expira-               |
| 10 | tion of the limitation imposed by the comparable sec-        |
| 11 | tion for the previous fiscal years until the normal ef-      |
| 12 | fective date of the applicable wage survey adjust-           |
| 13 | ment that is to take effect in fiscal year 2018, in an       |
| 14 | amount that exceeds the rate payable for the appli-          |
| 15 | cable grade and step of the applicable wage schedule         |
| 16 | in accordance with such section; and                         |
| 17 | (B) during the period consisting of the remain-              |
| 18 | der of fiscal year 2018, in an amount that exceeds,          |
| 19 | as a result of a wage survey adjustment, the rate            |
| 20 | payable under subparagraph (A) by more than the              |
| 21 | sum of—  |
| 22 | (i) the percentage adjustment taking effect                  |
| 23 | in fiscal year 2018 under section 5303 of title              |
| 24 | 5, United States Code, in the rates of pay                   |
| 25 | under the General Schedule; and                              |

| 1  | (ii) the difference between the overall aver-             |
|----|---|
| 2  | age percentage of the locality-based com-                 |
| 3  | parability payments taking effect in fiscal year          |
| 4  | 2018 under section 5304 of such title (whether            |
| 5  | by adjustment or otherwise), and the overall av-          |
| 6  | erage percentage of such payments which was               |
| 7  | effective in the previous fiscal year under such          |
| 8  | section.  |
| 9  | (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no        |
| 10 | prevailing rate employee described in subparagraph (B) or |
| 11 | (C) of section 5342(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code, |
| 12 | and no employee covered by section 5348 of such title,    |
| 13 | may be paid during the periods for which paragraph (1)    |
| 14 | is in effect at a rate that exceeds the rates that would  |
| 15 | be payable under paragraph (1) were paragraph (1) appli-  |
| 16 | cable to such employee.                                   |
| 17 | (3) For the purposes of this subsection, the rates pay-   |
| 18 | able to an employee who is covered by this subsection and |
| 19 | who is paid from a schedule not in existence on September |
| 20 | 30, 2017, shall be determined under regulations pre-      |
| 21 | scribed by the Office of Personnel Management.            |
| 22 | (4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rates     |
| 23 | of premium pay for employees subject to this subsection   |
| 24 | may not be changed from the rates in effect on September  |
| 25 | 30, 2017, except to the extent determined by the Office   |

- 1 of Personnel Management to be consistent with the pur-
- 2 pose of this subsection.
- 3 (5) This subsection shall apply with respect to pay
- 4 for service performed after September 30, 2017.
- 5 (6) For the purpose of administering any provision
- 6 of law (including any rule or regulation that provides pre-
- 7 mium pay, retirement, life insurance, or any other em-
- 8 ployee benefit) that requires any deduction or contribu-
- 9 tion, or that imposes any requirement or limitation on the
- 10 basis of a rate of salary or basic pay, the rate of salary
- 11 or basic pay payable after the application of this sub-
- 12 section shall be treated as the rate of salary or basic pay.
- 13 (7) Nothing in this subsection shall be considered to
- 14 permit or require the payment to any employee covered
- 15 by this subsection at a rate in excess of the rate that would
- 16 be payable were this subsection not in effect.
- 17 (8) The Office of Personnel Management may provide
- 18 for exceptions to the limitations imposed by this sub-
- 19 section if the Office determines that such exceptions are
- 20 necessary to ensure the recruitment or retention of quali-
- 21 fied employees.
- 22 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the adjustment
- 23 in rates of basic pay for the statutory pay systems that
- 24 take place in fiscal year 2018 under sections 5344 and
- 25 5348 of title 5, United States Code, shall be—

| 1  | (1) not less than the percentage received by em-           |
|----|--|
| 2  | ployees in the same location whose rates of basic pay      |
| 3  | are adjusted pursuant to the statutory pay systems         |
| 4  | under sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United            |
| 5  | States Code: Provided, That prevailing rate employ-        |
| 6  | ees at locations where there are no employees whose        |
| 7  | pay is increased pursuant to sections 5303 and 5304        |
| 8  | of title 5, United States Code, and prevailing rate        |
| 9  | employees described in section 5343(a)(5) of title 5,      |
| 10 | United States Code, shall be considered to be located      |
| 11 | in the pay locality designated as "Rest of United          |
| 12 | States" pursuant to section 5304 of title 5, United        |
| 13 | States Code, for purposes of this subsection; and          |
| 14 | (2) effective as of the first day of the first ap-         |
| 15 | plicable pay period beginning after September 30,          |
| 16 | 2017.  |
| 17 | Sec. 737. (a) The head of any Executive branch de-         |
| 18 | partment, agency, board, commission, or office funded by   |
| 19 | this or any other appropriations Act shall submit annual   |
| 20 | reports to the Inspector General or senior ethics official |
| 21 | for any entity without an Inspector General, regarding the |
| 22 | costs and contracting procedures related to each con-      |
| 23 | ference held by any such department, agency, board, com-   |
| 24 | mission, or office during fiscal year 2018 for which the   |

| 1  | cost to the United States Government was more than           |
|----|--|
| 2  | \$100,000.   |
| 3  | (b) Each report submitted shall include, for each con-       |
| 4  | ference described in subsection (a) held during the applica- |
| 5  | ble period—  |
| 6  | (1) a description of its purpose;                            |
| 7  | (2) the number of participants attending;                    |
| 8  | (3) a detailed statement of the costs to the                 |
| 9  | United States Government, including—                         |
| 10 | (A) the cost of any food or beverages;                       |
| 11 | (B) the cost of any audio-visual services;                   |
| 12 | (C) the cost of employee or contractor                       |
| 13 | travel to and from the conference; and                       |
| 14 | (D) a discussion of the methodology used                     |
| 15 | to determine which costs relate to the con-                  |
| 16 | ference; and   |
| 17 | (4) a description of the contracting procedures              |
| 18 | used including—  |
| 19 | (A) whether contracts were awarded on a                      |
| 20 | competitive basis; and                                       |
| 21 | (B) a discussion of any cost comparison                      |
| 22 | conducted by the departmental component or                   |
| 23 | office in evaluating potential contractors for the           |
| 24 | conference.  |

- 1 (c) Within 15 days after the end of a quarter, the
- 2 head of any such department, agency, board, commission,
- 3 or office shall notify the Inspector General or senior ethics
- 4 official for any entity without an Inspector General, of the
- 5 date, location, and number of employees attending a con-
- 6 ference held by any Executive branch department, agency,
- 7 board, commission, or office funded by this or any other
- 8 appropriations Act during fiscal year 2018 for which the
- 9 cost to the United States Government was more than
- 10 \$20,000.
- 11 (d) A grant or contract funded by amounts appro-
- 12 priated by this or any other appropriations Act may not
- 13 be used for the purpose of defraying the costs of a con-
- 14 ference described in subsection (c) that is not directly and
- 15 programmatically related to the purpose for which the
- 16 grant or contract was awarded, such as a conference held
- 17 in connection with planning, training, assessment, review,
- 18 or other routine purposes related to a project funded by
- 19 the grant or contract.
- (e) None of the funds made available in this or any
- 21 other appropriations Act may be used for travel and con-
- 22 ference activities that are not in compliance with Office
- 23 of Management and Budget Memorandum M-12-12
- 24 dated May 11, 2012 or any subsequent revisions to that
- 25 memorandum.

- 1 Sec. 738. None of the funds made available in this
- 2 or any other appropriations Act may be used to increase,
- 3 eliminate, or reduce funding for a program, project, or ac-
- 4 tivity as proposed in the President's budget request for
- 5 a fiscal year until such proposed change is subsequently
- 6 enacted in an appropriation Act, or unless such change
- 7 is made pursuant to the reprogramming or transfer provi-
- 8 sions of this or any other appropriations Act.
- 9 Sec. 739. None of the funds made available by this
- 10 or any other Act may be used to implement, administer,
- 11 enforce, or apply the rule entitled "Competitive Area"
- 12 published by the Office of Personnel Management in the
- 13 Federal Register on April 15, 2008 (73 Fed. Reg. 20180
- 14 et seq.).
- 15 Sec. 740. (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-
- 16 erwise made available by this or any other Act may be
- 17 available for a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement
- 18 with an entity that requires employees or contractors of
- 19 such entity seeking to report fraud, waste, or abuse to sign
- 20 internal confidentiality agreements or statements prohib-
- 21 iting or otherwise restricting such employees or contrac-
- 22 tors from lawfully reporting such waste, fraud, or abuse
- 23 to a designated investigative or law enforcement represent-
- 24 ative of a Federal department or agency authorized to re-
- 25 ceive such information.

| 1  | (b) The limitation in subsection (a) shall not con-          |
|----|--|
| 2  | travene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312,        |
| 3  | Form 4414, or any other form issued by a Federal depart-     |
| 4  | ment or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified     |
| 5  | information.   |
| 6  | Sec. 741. (a) No funds appropriated in this or any           |
| 7  | other Act may be used to implement or enforce the agree-     |
| 8  | ments in Standard Forms 312 and 4414 of the Govern-          |
| 9  | ment or any other nondisclosure policy, form, or agree-      |
| 10 | ment if such policy, form, or agreement does not contain     |
| 11 | the following provisions: "These provisions are consistent   |
| 12 | with and do not supersede, conflict with, or otherwise alter |
| 13 | the employee obligations, rights, or liabilities created by  |
| 14 | existing statute or Executive order relating to: (1) classi- |
| 15 | fied information; (2) communications to Congress; (3) the    |
| 16 | reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any      |
| 17 | law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste    |
| 18 | of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and spe-   |
| 19 | cific danger to public health or safety; or (4) any other    |
| 20 | whistleblower protection. The definitions, requirements,     |
| 21 | obligations, rights, sanctions, and liabilities created by   |
| 22 | controlling Executive orders and statutory provisions are    |
| 23 | incorporated into this agreement and are controlling.":      |
| 24 | Provided, That notwithstanding the preceding provision of    |
| 25 | this section, a nondisclosure policy form or agreement that  |

- 1 is to be executed by a person connected with the conduct
- 2 of an intelligence or intelligence-related activity, other
- 3 than an employee or officer of the United States Govern-
- 4 ment, may contain provisions appropriate to the particular
- 5 activity for which such document is to be used. Such form
- 6 or agreement shall, at a minimum, require that the person
- 7 will not disclose any classified information received in the
- 8 course of such activity unless specifically authorized to do
- 9 so by the United States Government. Such nondisclosure
- 10 forms shall also make it clear that they do not bar disclo-
- 11 sures to Congress, or to an authorized official of an execu-
- 12 tive agency or the Department of Justice, that are essen-
- 13 tial to reporting a substantial violation of law.
- 14 (b) A nondisclosure agreement may continue to be
- 15 implemented and enforced notwithstanding subsection (a)
- 16 if it complies with the requirements for such agreement
- 17 that were in effect when the agreement was entered into.
- 18 (c) No funds appropriated in this or any other Act
- 19 may be used to implement or enforce any agreement en-
- 20 tered into during fiscal year 2014 which does not contain
- 21 substantially similar language to that required in sub-
- 22 section (a).
- SEC. 742. None of the funds made available by this
- 24 or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract,
- 25 memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement

| 1  | with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee  |
|----|---|
| 2  | to, any corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liabil- |
| 3  | ity that has been assessed, for which all judicial and ad-  |
| 4  | ministrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed,   |
| 5  | and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant      |
| 6  | to an agreement with the authority responsible for col-     |
| 7  | lecting the tax liability, where the awarding agency is     |
| 8  | aware of the unpaid tax liability, unless a Federal agency  |
| 9  | has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation   |
| 10 | and has made a determination that this further action is    |
| 11 | not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.   |
| 12 | Sec. 743. None of the funds made available by this          |
| 13 | or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract,      |
| 14 | memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement       |
| 15 | with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee  |
| 16 | to, any corporation that was convicted of a felony criminal |
| 17 | violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24     |
| 18 | months, where the awarding agency is aware of the convic-   |
| 19 | tion, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension     |
| 20 | or debarment of the corporation and has made a deter-       |
| 21 | mination that this further action is not necessary to pro-  |
| 22 | tect the interests of the Government.                       |
| 23 | Sec. 744. (a) During fiscal year 2018, on the date          |
| 24 | on which a request is made for a transfer of funds in ac-   |
| 25 | cordance with section 1017 of Public Law 111-203 the        |

- 1 Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection shall notify the
- 2 Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-
- 3 atives and the Senate, the Committee on Financial Serv-
- 4 ices of the House of Representatives, and the Committee
- 5 on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate
- 6 of such request.
- 7 (b) Any notification required by this section shall be
- 8 made available on the Bureau's public Web site.
- 9 Sec. 745. None of the funds made available under
- 10 this or any other Act may be used to implement or enforce
- 11 Executive Order No. 13690, Establishing a Federal Flood
- 12 Risk Management Standard and a Process for Further
- 13 Soliciting and Considering Stakeholder Input, including
- 14 any related rules, interim final rules, or guidance.
- 15 Sec. 746. Except as expressly provided otherwise,
- 16 any reference to "this Act" contained in any title other
- 17 than title IV or VIII shall not apply to such title IV or
- 18 VIII.

| 1  | TITLE VIII  |
|----|---|
| 2  | GENERAL PROVISIONS—DISTRICT OF                              |
| 3  | COLUMBIA  |
| 4  | (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)                              |
| 5  | Sec. 801. There are appropriated from the applicable        |
| 6  | funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be       |
| 7  | necessary for making refunds and for the payment of legal   |
| 8  | settlements or judgments that have been entered against     |
| 9  | the District of Columbia government.                        |
| 10 | Sec. 802. None of the Federal funds provided in this        |
| 11 | Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes or   |
| 12 | implementation of any policy including boycott designed     |
| 13 | to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress    |
| 14 | or any State legislature.                                   |
| 15 | Sec. 803. (a) None of the Federal funds provided            |
| 16 | under this Act to the agencies funded by this Act, both     |
| 17 | Federal and District government agencies, that remain       |
| 18 | available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018 |
| 19 | , or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the      |
| 20 | United States derived by the collection of fees available   |
| 21 | to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for  |
| 22 | obligation or expenditures for an agency through a re-      |
| 23 | programming of funds which—                                 |
| 24 | (1) creates new programs;                                   |

| 1  | (2) eliminates a program, project, or responsi-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | bility center;  |
| 3  | (3) establishes or changes allocations specifi-           |
| 4  | cally denied, limited or increased under this Act;        |
| 5  | (4) increases funds or personnel by any means             |
| 6  | for any program, project, or responsibility center for    |
| 7  | which funds have been denied or restricted;               |
| 8  | (5) re-establishes any program or project pre-            |
| 9  | viously deferred through reprogramming;                   |
| 10 | (6) augments any existing program, project, or            |
| 11 | responsibility center through a reprogramming of          |
| 12 | funds in excess of \$3,000,000 or 10 percent, which-      |
| 13 | ever is less; or  |
| 14 | (7) increases by 20 percent or more personnel             |
| 15 | assigned to a specific program, project or responsi-      |
| 16 | bility center,  |
| 17 | unless prior approval is received from the Committees on  |
| 18 | Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the    |
| 19 | Senate.   |
| 20 | (b) The District of Columbia government is author-        |
| 21 | ized to approve and execute reprogramming and transfer    |
| 22 | requests of local funds under this title through November |
| 23 | 7, 2018.  |
| 24 | Sec. 804. None of the Federal funds provided in this      |
| 25 | Act may be used by the District of Columbia to provide    |

| 1  | for salaries, expenses, or other costs associated with the  |
|----|---|
| 2  | offices of United States Senator or United States Rep-      |
| 3  | resentative under section 4(d) of the District of Columbia  |
| 4  | Statehood Constitutional Convention Initiatives of 1979     |
| 5  | (D.C. Law 3–171; D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–123).           |
| 6  | Sec. 805. Except as otherwise provided in this sec-         |
| 7  | tion, none of the funds made available by this Act or by    |
| 8  | any other Act may be used to provide any officer or em-     |
| 9  | ployee of the District of Columbia with an official vehicle |
| 10 | unless the officer or employee uses the vehicle only in the |
| 11 | performance of the officer's or employee's official duties  |
| 12 | For purposes of this section, the term "official duties"    |
| 13 | does not include travel between the officer's or employee's |
| 14 | residence and workplace, except in the case of—             |
| 15 | (1) an officer or employee of the Metropolitan              |
| 16 | Police Department who resides in the District of Co-        |
| 17 | lumbia or is otherwise designated by the Chief of the       |
| 18 | Department;   |
| 19 | (2) at the discretion of the Fire Chief, an offi-           |
| 20 | cer or employee of the District of Columbia Fire and        |
| 21 | Emergency Medical Services Department who re-               |
| 22 | sides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24         |
| 23 | hours a day;  |
| 24 | (3) at the discretion of the Director of the De-            |
| 25 | partment of Corrections, an officer or employee of          |

| 1  | the District of Columbia Department of Corrections          |
|----|---|
| 2  | who resides in the District of Columbia and is on           |
| 3  | call 24 hours a day;  |
| 4  | (4) at the discretion of the Chief Medical Ex-              |
| 5  | aminer, an officer or employee of the Office of the         |
| 6  | Chief Medical Examiner who resides in the District          |
| 7  | of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;                  |
| 8  | (5) at the discretion of the Director of the                |
| 9  | Homeland Security and Emergency Management                  |
| 10 | Agency, an officer or employee of the Homeland Se-          |
| 11 | curity and Emergency Management Agency who re-              |
| 12 | sides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24         |
| 13 | hours a day;  |
| 14 | (6) the Mayor of the District of Columbia; and              |
| 15 | (7) the Chairman of the Council of the District             |
| 16 | of Columbia.  |
| 17 | Sec. 806. (a) None of the Federal funds contained           |
| 18 | in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia Attor-  |
| 19 | ney General or any other officer or entity of the District  |
| 20 | government to provide assistance for any petition drive or  |
| 21 | civil action which seeks to require Congress to provide for |
| 22 | voting representation in Congress for the District of Co-   |
| 23 | lumbia.   |
| 24 | (b) Nothing in this section bars the District of Co-        |
| 25 | lumbia Attorney General from reviewing or commenting        |

- 1 on briefs in private lawsuits, or from consulting with offi-
- 2 cials of the District government regarding such lawsuits.
- 3 Sec. 807. None of the Federal funds contained in
- 4 this Act may be used to distribute any needle or syringe
- 5 for the purpose of preventing the spread of blood borne
- 6 pathogens in any location that has been determined by the
- 7 local public health or local law enforcement authorities to
- 8 be inappropriate for such distribution.
- 9 Sec. 808. Nothing in this Act may be construed to
- 10 prevent the Council or Mayor of the District of Columbia
- 11 from addressing the issue of the provision of contraceptive
- 12 coverage by health insurance plans, but it is the intent
- 13 of Congress that any legislation enacted on such issue
- 14 should include a "conscience clause" which provides excep-
- 15 tions for religious beliefs and moral convictions.
- 16 Sec. 809. (a) None of the Federal funds contained
- 17 in this Act may be used to enact or carry out any law,
- 18 rule, or regulation to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties
- 19 associated with the possession, use, or distribution of any
- 20 schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act
- 21 (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols de-
- 22 rivative.
- 23 (b) No funds available for obligation or expenditure
- 24 by the District of Columbia government under any author-
- 25 ity may be used to enact any law, rule, or regulation to

- 1 legalize or otherwise reduce penalties associated with the
- 2 possession, use, or distribution of any schedule I substance
- 3 under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et
- 4 seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative for rec-
- 5 reational purposes.
- 6 Sec. 810. No funds available for obligation or ex-
- 7 penditure by the District of Columbia government under
- 8 any authority shall be expended for any abortion except
- 9 where the life of the mother would be endangered if the
- 10 fetus were carried to term or where the pregnancy is the
- 11 result of an act of rape or incest.
- 12 Sec. 811. (a) No later than 30 calendar days after
- 13 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial
- 14 Officer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the
- 15 appropriate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the
- 16 Council of the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated
- 17 funds operating budget in the format of the budget that
- 18 the District of Columbia government submitted pursuant
- 19 to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act
- 20 (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–204.42), for all agencies of the
- 21 District of Columbia government for fiscal year 2018 that
- 22 is in the total amount of the approved appropriation and
- 23 that realigns all budgeted data for personal services and
- 24 other-than-personal services, respectively, with anticipated
- 25 actual expenditures.

- 1 (b) This section shall apply only to an agency for
- 2 which the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Co-
- 3 lumbia certifies that a reallocation is required to address
- 4 unanticipated changes in program requirements.
- 5 Sec. 812. No later than 30 calendar days after the
- 6 date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial Offi-
- 7 cer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the appro-
- 8 priate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the Council
- 9 for the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated funds
- 10 operating budget for the District of Columbia Public
- 11 Schools that aligns schools budgets to actual enrollment.
- 12 The revised appropriated funds budget shall be in the for-
- 13 mat of the budget that the District of Columbia govern-
- 14 ment submitted pursuant to section 442 of the District
- 15 of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–
- 16 204.42).
- 17 Sec. 813. (a) Amounts appropriated in this Act as
- 18 operating funds may be transferred to the District of Co-
- 19 lumbia's enterprise and capital funds and such amounts,
- 20 once transferred, shall retain appropriation authority con-
- 21 sistent with the provisions of this Act.
- 22 (b) The District of Columbia government is author-
- 23 ized to reprogram or transfer for operating expenses any
- 24 local funds transferred or reprogrammed in this or the
- 25 four prior fiscal years from operating funds to capital

- 1 funds, and such amounts, once transferred or repro-
- 2 grammed, shall retain appropriation authority consistent
- 3 with the provisions of this Act.
- 4 (c) The District of Columbia government may not
- 5 transfer or reprogram for operating expenses any funds
- 6 derived from bonds, notes, or other obligations issued for
- 7 capital projects.
- 8 Sec. 814. None of the Federal funds appropriated
- 9 in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond
- 10 the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to
- 11 other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.
- 12 Sec. 815. Except as otherwise specifically provided
- 13 by law or under this Act, not to exceed 50 percent of unob-
- 14 ligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal
- 15 year 2018 from appropriations of Federal funds made
- 16 available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2018 in
- 17 this Act, shall remain available through September 30,
- 18 2019, for each such account for the purposes authorized:
- 19 Provided, That a request shall be submitted to the Com-
- 20 mittees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives
- 21 and the Senate for approval prior to the expenditure of
- 22 such funds: Provided further, That these requests shall be
- 23 made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines out-
- 24 lined in section 803 of this Act.

| 1  | Sec. 816. (a)(1) During fiscal year 2019, during a            |
|----|---|
| 2  | period in which neither a District of Columbia continuing     |
| 3  | resolution or a regular District of Columbia appropriation    |
| 4  | bill is in effect, local funds are appropriated in the amount |
| 5  | provided for any project or activity for which local funds    |
| 6  | are provided in the Act referred to in paragraph (2) (sub-    |
| 7  | ject to any modifications enacted by the District of Colum-   |
| 8  | bia as of the beginning of the period during which this       |
| 9  | subsection is in effect) at the rate set forth by such Act.   |
| 10 | (2) The Act referred to in this paragraph is the Act          |
| 11 | of the Council of the District of Columbia pursuant to        |
| 12 | which a proposed budget is approved for fiscal year 2019      |
| 13 | which (subject to the requirements of the District of Co-     |
| 14 | lumbia Home Rule Act) will constitute the local portion       |
| 15 | of the annual budget for the District of Columbia govern-     |
| 16 | ment for fiscal year 2019 for purposes of section 446 of      |
| 17 | the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (sec. 1–204.46,        |
| 18 | D.C. Official Code).  |
| 19 | (b) Appropriations made by subsection (a) shall cease         |
| 20 | to be available—  |
| 21 | (1) during any period in which a District of Co-              |
| 22 | lumbia continuing resolution for fiscal year 2019 is          |
| 23 | in effect; or   |

| 1  | (2) upon the enactment into law of the regular              |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 2  | District of Columbia appropriation bill for fiscal year     |  |  |  |
| 3  | 2019.   |  |  |  |
| 4  | (c) An appropriation made by subsection (a) is pro-         |  |  |  |
| 5  | vided under the authority and conditions as provided        |  |  |  |
| 6  | under this Act and shall be available to the extent and     |  |  |  |
| 7  | in the manner that would be provided by this Act.           |  |  |  |
| 8  | (d) An appropriation made by subsection (a) shall           |  |  |  |
| 9  | cover all obligations or expenditures incurred for such     |  |  |  |
| 10 | project or activity during the portion of fiscal year 2019  |  |  |  |
| 11 | for which this section applies to such project or activity. |  |  |  |
| 12 | (e) This section shall not apply to a project or activity   |  |  |  |
| 13 | during any period of fiscal year 2019 if any other provi-   |  |  |  |
| 14 | sion of law (other than an authorization of appropria-      |  |  |  |
| 15 | tions)—   |  |  |  |
| 16 | (1) makes an appropriation, makes funds avail-              |  |  |  |
| 17 | able, or grants authority for such project or activity      |  |  |  |
| 18 | to continue for such period; or                             |  |  |  |
| 19 | (2) specifically provides that no appropriation             |  |  |  |
| 20 | shall be made, no funds shall be made available, or         |  |  |  |
| 21 | no authority shall be granted for such project or ac-       |  |  |  |
| 22 | tivity to continue for such period.                         |  |  |  |
| 23 | (f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect    |  |  |  |
| 24 | obligations of the government of the District of Columbia   |  |  |  |
| 25 | mandated by other law.                                      |  |  |  |

| 1  | Sec. 817. (a) Effective with respect to fiscal year          |
|----|--|
| 2  | 2013 and each succeeding fiscal year, the Local Budget       |
| 3  | Autonomy Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Law 19–321)             |
| 4  | is hereby repealed, and any provision of law amended or      |
| 5  | repealed by such Act shall be restored or revived as if such |
| 6  | Act had not been enacted into law.                           |
| 7  | (b)(1) Section 450 of the District of Columbia Home          |
| 8  | Rule Act (sec. 1–204.50, D.C. Official Code) is amend-       |
| 9  | ed—  |
| 10 | (A) in the first sentence, by striking "The                  |
| 11 | General Fund" and inserting "(a) In Gen-                     |
| 12 | ERAL.—The General Fund"; and                                 |
| 13 | (B) by adding at the end the following new                   |
| 14 | subsection:  |
| 15 | "(b) Application of Federal Appropriations                   |
| 16 | Process.—Nothing in this Act shall be construed as cre-      |
| 17 | ating a continuing appropriation of the General Fund de-     |
| 18 | scribed in subsection (a). All funds provided for the Dis-   |
| 19 | trict of Columbia shall be appropriated on an annual fiscal  |
| 20 | year basis through the Federal appropriations process.       |
| 21 | For each fiscal year, the District shall be subject to all   |
| 22 | applicable requirements of subchapter III of chapter 13      |
| 23 | and subchapter II of chapter 15 of title 31, United States   |
| 24 | Code (commonly known as the 'Anti-Deficiency Act'), the      |
| 25 | Budget and Accounting Act of 1921, and all other require-    |

- 1 ments and restrictions applicable to appropriations for
- 2 such fiscal year.".
- 3 (2) Section 603(a) of such Act (sec. 1–206.03(a),
- 4 D.C. Official Code) is amended—
- 5 (A) by striking "existing"; and
- 6 (B) by striking the period at the end and in-
- 7 serting the following: ", or as authorizing the Dis-
- 8 trict of Columbia to make any such change.".
- 9 (3) The amendments made by this subsection shall
- 10 take effect as if included in the enactment of the District
- 11 of Columbia Home Rule Act.
- 12 Sec. 818. Except as expressly provided otherwise,
- 13 any reference to "this Act" contained in this title or in
- 14 title IV shall be treated as referring only to the provisions
- 15 of this title or of title IV.

| 1 |      |      | TITLE IX—OTHER MATTERS  |
|---|------|------|---|
| 2 |      |      | TABLE OF CONTENTS   |
| 3 |      | SE   | cc. 901.  |
| 4 | Tł   |      | ne table of contents for this title is as follows:  |
|   | Sec. | 901. | Table of contents.  |
|   |      |      | Directed rulemaking repeals.  |
|   |      |      | Repeal and modification of provisions of the Financial Stability Act of 2010.   |
|   | Sec. | 904. | Bringing the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation into the appropriations process.   |
|   | Sec. | 905. | Bringing the Federal Housing Finance Agency into the appropriations process.  |
|   | Sec. | 906. | Bringing the examination and supervision functions of the National Credit Union Administration into the appropriations process.             |
|   | Sec. | 907. | Bringing the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency into the appropriations process.   |
|   | Sec. | 908. | Bringing the non-monetary policy related functions of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System into the appropriations process. |
|   | Sec. | 909. | Increased threshold for disclosures relating to compensatory benefit plans.   |
|   | Sec. | 910. | Refunding or crediting overpayment of section 31 fees.  |
|   |      |      | Safe harbor for investment fund research.   |
|   |      |      | Annual review of government-business forum on capital formation.  |
|   |      |      | Helping Angles Lead Our Startups.   |
|   | Sec. | 914. | Investor limitation for qualifying venture capital funds.   |
|   |      |      | Manufactured Housing.   |
|   |      |      | Requirements for deposit account termination requests and orders.   |
|   | Sec. | 917. | Amendments to the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and En-  |
|   | C    | 010  | forcement Act of 1989.  |
|   |      |      | Safe harbor for certain loans held on portfolio.  |
|   | sec. | 919. | Changes required to small bank holding company policy statement on<br>assessment of financial and managerial factors.                       |
|   |      |      | Community financial institution mortgage relief.  |
|   |      |      | Regulations appropriate to business models.   |
|   |      |      | Eliminating barriers to jobs for loan originators.  |
|   |      |      | Small business loan data collection requirement.  |
|   | Sec. | 924. | Depository institutions subject to maintenance of records and disclosure requirements.  |
|   |      |      | Rate of interest after transfer of loan.  |
|   |      |      | Bringing the Bureau into the regular appropriations process.  |
|   |      |      | Elimination of supervision authority.   |
|   |      |      | Removal of authority to regulate small-dollar credit.   |
|   |      |      | Removal of Bureau UDAAP authority.  |
|   |      |      | Repeal of authority to restrict arbitration.  |
|   |      |      | Exemption from risk retention requirements for nonresidential mort-<br>gage.  |
|   |      |      | Prohibition on requiring a single ballot.   |
|   | Sec. | 933. | Repeal of the Volcker Rule and other provisions.  |

| 1  | DIRECTED RULEMAKING REPEALS                                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | Sec. 902.  |
| 3  | With respect to any directed rulemaking required by          |
| 4  | a provision of law repealed by this title, to the extent any |
| 5  | rule was issued or revised pursuant to such directed rule-   |
| 6  | making, such rule or revision shall have no force or effect. |
| 7  | REPEAL AND MODIFICATION OF PROVISIONS OF THE                 |
| 8  | FINANCIAL STABILITY ACT OF 2010                              |
| 9  | Sec. 903.  |
| 10 | (a) Repeals.—The following provisions of the Fi-             |
| 11 | nancial Stability Act of 2010 are repealed, and the provi-   |
| 12 | sions of law amended or repealed by such provisions are      |
| 13 | restored or revived as if such provisions had not been en-   |
| 14 | acted:   |
| 15 | (1) Subtitle B.  |
| 16 | (2) Section 113.   |
| 17 | (3) Section 114.   |
| 18 | (4) Section 115.   |
| 19 | (5) Section 116.   |
| 20 | (6) Section 117.   |
| 21 | (7) Section 119.   |
| 22 | (8) Section 120.   |
| 23 | (9) Section 121.   |
| 24 | (10) Section 161.  |
| 25 | (11) Section 162.  |
| 26 | (12) Section 164.  |

| 1  | (13) Section 166.  |
|----|--|
| 2  | (14) Section 167.  |
| 3  | (15) Section 168.  |
| 4  | (16) Section 170.  |
| 5  | (17) Section 172.  |
| 6  | (18) Section 174.  |
| 7  | (19) Section 175.  |
| 8  | (b) Additional Modifications.—The Financial              |
| 9  | Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5311 et seq.) is amend- |
| 10 | ed—  |
| 11 | (1) in section 102(a), by striking paragraph             |
| 12 | (5);   |
| 13 | (2) in section 111—                                      |
| 14 | (A) in subsection (b)—                                   |
| 15 | (i) in paragraph (1)—                                    |
| 16 | (I) by striking "who shall each"                         |
| 17 | and inserting "who shall, except as                      |
| 18 | provided below, each"; and                               |
| 19 | (II) by striking subparagraphs                           |
| 20 | (B) through (I) and inserting the fol-                   |
| 21 | lowing:  |
| 22 | "(B) each member of the Board of Gov-                    |
| 23 | ernors, who shall collectively have 1 vote on the        |
| 24 | Council;   |
| 25 | "(C) the Comptroller of the Currency;                    |

| 1  | "(D) the Director of the Bureau;               |
|----|--|
| 2  | "(E) each member of the Commission, who        |
| 3  | shall collectively have 1 vote on the Council; |
| 4  | "(F) each member of the Corporation, who       |
| 5  | shall collectively have 1 vote on the Council; |
| 6  | "(G) each member of the Commodity Fu-          |
| 7  | tures Trading Commission, who shall collec-    |
| 8  | tively have 1 vote on the Council;             |
| 9  | "(H) the Director of the Federal Housing       |
| 10 | Finance Agency;                                |
| 11 | "(I) each member of the National Credit        |
| 12 | Union Administration Board, who shall collec-  |
| 13 | tively have 1 vote on the Council; and";       |
| 14 | (ii) in paragraph (2)—                         |
| 15 | (I) by striking subparagraph (A);              |
| 16 | and  |
| 17 | (II) by redesignating subpara-                 |
| 18 | graphs (B), (C), (D), and (E) as sub-          |
| 19 | paragraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D), re-         |
| 20 | spectively; and                                |
| 21 | (iii) by adding at the end the fol-            |
| 22 | lowing:  |
| 23 | "(4) Voting by multi-person entity.—           |
| 24 | "(A) Voting within the entity.—An              |
| 25 | entity described under subparagraph (B), (E),  |

| 1  | (F), (G), or (I) of paragraph (1) shall deter-       |
|----|--|
| 2  | mine the entity's Council vote by using the vot-     |
| 3  | ing process normally applicable to votes by the      |
| 4  | entity's members.                                    |
| 5  | "(B) Casting of entity vote.—The 1                   |
| 6  | collective Council vote of an entity described       |
| 7  | under subparagraph (A) shall be cast by the          |
| 8  | head of such agency or, in the event such head       |
| 9  | is unable to cast such vote, the next most senior    |
| 10 | member of the entity available.";                    |
| 11 | (B) in subsection (c)(1), by striking "The           |
| 12 | independent member of the Council shall serve        |
| 13 | for a term of 6 years, and each nonvoting mem-       |
| 14 | ber described in subparagraphs (C), (D), and         |
| 15 | (E) of" and inserting "Each nonvoting mem-           |
| 16 | bers described under";                               |
| 17 | (C) in subsection (e), by adding at the end          |
| 18 | the following:                                       |
| 19 | "(3) STAFF ACCESS.—Any member of the                 |
| 20 | Council may select to have one or more individuals   |
| 21 | on the member's staff attend a meeting of the Coun-  |
| 22 | cil, including any meeting of representatives of the |
| 23 | member agencies other than the members them-         |
| 24 | selves.  |

| 1  | "(4) Congressional oversight.—All public                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | meetings of the Council shall be open to the attend-     |
| 3  | ance by members of the authorization and oversight       |
| 4  | committees of the House of Representatives and the       |
| 5  | Senate.  |
| 6  | "(5) Transcription requirement for non-                  |
| 7  | PUBLIC MEETINGS.—The Council shall create and            |
| 8  | preserve transcripts for all non-public meetings of      |
| 9  | the Council.   |
| 10 | "(6) Member agency meetings.—Any meet-                   |
| 11 | ing of representatives of the member agencies other      |
| 12 | than the members themselves shall be open to at-         |
| 13 | tendance by staff of the authorization and oversight     |
| 14 | committees of the House of Representatives and the       |
| 15 | Senate.";  |
| 16 | (D) by striking subsection (g) (relating to              |
| 17 | the nonapplicability of FACA);                           |
| 18 | (E) by inserting after subsection (f) the                |
| 19 | following:   |
| 20 | "(g) Open Meeting Requirement.—The Council               |
| 21 | shall be an agency for purposes of section 552b of title |
| 22 | 5, United States Code (commonly referred to as the 'Gov- |
| 23 | ernment in the Sunshine Act').                           |
| 24 | "(h) Confidential Congressional Briefings.—              |
| 25 | The Chairperson shall at regular times but not less than |

| 1  | annually provide confidential briefings to the Committee  |
|----|---|
| 2  | on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and |
| 3  | the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs      |
| 4  | of the Senate, which may in the discretion of the Chair-  |
| 5  | man of the respective committee be attended by any com-   |
| 6  | bination of the committee's members or staff."; and       |
| 7  | (F) by redesignating subsections (h)                      |
| 8  | through (j) as subsections (i) through (k), re-           |
| 9  | spectively;   |
| 10 | (3) in section 112—                                       |
| 11 | (A) in subsection (a)(2)—                                 |
| 12 | (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking                      |
| 13 | "direct the Office of Financial Research                  |
| 14 | to'';   |
| 15 | (ii) by striking subparagraphs (B),                       |
| 16 | (H), and (I);   |
| 17 | (iii) by redesignating subparagraphs                      |
| 18 | (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (J), (K), (L), (M),              |
| 19 | and (N) as subparagraphs (B), (C), (D),                   |
| 20 | (E), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), and (K), re-                |
| 21 | spectively;   |
| 22 | (iv) in subparagraph (K), as so redes-                    |
| 23 | ignated—  |
| 24 | (I) in clause (iii), by adding                            |
| 25 | "and" at the end;   |

| 1  | (II) by striking clauses (iv) and               |
|----|---|
| 2  | (v); and  |
| 3  | (III) by redesignating clause (vi)              |
| 4  | as clause (iv); and                             |
| 5  | (B) in subsection (d)—                          |
| 6  | (i) in paragraph (1), by striking "the          |
| 7  | Office of Financial Research, member            |
| 8  | agencies," and inserting "member agen-          |
| 9  | cies'';   |
| 10 | (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking "the         |
| 11 | Office of Financial Research, any member        |
| 12 | agency," and inserting "member agencies";       |
| 13 | (iii) in paragraph (3)—                         |
| 14 | (I) by striking ", acting through               |
| 15 | the Office of Financial Research,"              |
| 16 | each place it appears; and                      |
| 17 | (II) in subparagraph (B), by                    |
| 18 | striking "the Office of Financial Re-           |
| 19 | search or''; and                                |
| 20 | (iv) in paragraph (5)(A), by striking           |
| 21 | ", the Office of Financial Research,";          |
| 22 | (4) by amending section 118 to read as follows: |

| 1  | "SEC. 118. COUNCIL FUNDING.                               |
|----|---|
| 2  | "There is authorized to be appropriated to the Coun-      |
| 3  | cil \$4,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 and each fiscal year |
| 4  | thereafter to carry out the duties of the Council.";      |
| 5  | (5) in section 163—                                       |
| 6  | (A) by striking subsection (a);                           |
| 7  | (B) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-               |
| 8  | section (a); and  |
| 9  | (C) in subsection (a), as so redesignated                 |
| 10 | by striking "or a nonbank financial company               |
| 11 | supervised by the Board of Governors" each                |
| 12 | place such term appears;                                  |
| 13 | (6) in section 165—                                       |
| 14 | (A) by striking "nonbank financial compa-                 |
| 15 | nies supervised by the Board of Governors and'            |
| 16 | each place such term appears;                             |
| 17 | (B) by striking "nonbank financial com-                   |
| 18 | pany supervised by the Board of Governors                 |
| 19 | and" each place such term appears;                        |
| 20 | (C) in subsection (a), by amending para-                  |
| 21 | graph (2) to read as follows:                             |
| 22 | "(2) Tailored Application.—In prescribing                 |
| 23 | more stringent prudential standards under this sec-       |
| 24 | tion, the Board of Governors may differentiate            |
| 25 | among companies on an individual basis or by cat-         |
|    |   |

egory, taking into consideration their capital struc-

| 1  | ture, riskiness, complexity, financial activities (in-   |
|----|--|
| 2  | cluding the financial activities of their subsidiaries), |
| 3  | size, and any other risk-related factors that the        |
| 4  | Board of Governors deems appropriate.";                  |
| 5  | (D) in subsection (b)—                                   |
| 6  | (i) in paragraph (1)(B)(iv), by strik-                   |
| 7  | ing ", on its own or pursuant to a rec-                  |
| 8  | ommendation made by the Council in ac-                   |
| 9  | cordance with section 115,";                             |
| 10 | (ii) in paragraph (2)—                                   |
| 11 | (I) by striking "foreign nonbank                         |
| 12 | financial company supervised by the                      |
| 13 | Board of Governors or";                                  |
| 14 | (II) by striking "shall—" and all                        |
| 15 | that follows through "give due" and                      |
| 16 | inserting "shall give due";                              |
| 17 | (III) in subparagraph (A), by                            |
| 18 | striking "; and and inserting a pe-                      |
| 19 | riod; and  |
| 20 | (IV) by striking subparagraph                            |
| 21 | (B);   |
| 22 | (iii) in paragraph (3)—                                  |
| 23 | (I) in subparagraph (A)—                                 |
| 24 | (aa) by striking clause (i);                             |

| 1  | (bb) by redesignating                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | clauses (ii), (iii), and (iv) as        |
| 3  | clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), respec-   |
| 4  | tively; and                             |
| 5  | (cc) in clause (iii), as so re-         |
| 6  | designated, by adding "and" at          |
| 7  | the end;                                |
| 8  | (II) by striking subparagraphs          |
| 9  | (B) and (C); and                        |
| 10 | (III) by redesignating subpara-         |
| 11 | graph (D) as subparagraph (B); and      |
| 12 | (iv) in paragraph (4), by striking "a   |
| 13 | nonbank financial company supervised by |
| 14 | the Board of Governors or";             |
| 15 | (E) in subsection (c)—                  |
| 16 | (i) in paragraph (1), by striking       |
| 17 | "under section 115(c)"; and             |
| 18 | (ii) in paragraph (2)—                  |
| 19 | (I) by amending subparagraph            |
| 20 | (A) to read as follows:                 |
| 21 | "(A) any recommendations of the Coun-   |
| 22 | cil;"; and                              |
| 23 | (II) in subparagraph (D), by            |
| 24 | striking "nonbank financial company     |

| 1  | supervised by the Board of Governors      |
|----|---|
| 2  | or'';                                     |
| 3  | (F) in subsection (d)—                    |
| 4  | (i) by striking "a nonbank financial      |
| 5  | company supervised by the Board of Gov-   |
| 6  | ernors or" each place such term appears;  |
| 7  | (ii) in paragraph (1), by striking "pe-   |
| 8  | riodically" and inserting "not more often |
| 9  | than every 2 years';                      |
| 10 | (iii) in paragraph (3)—                   |
| 11 | (I) by striking "The Board" and           |
| 12 | inserting the following:                  |
| 13 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Board";              |
| 14 | (II) by striking "shall review"           |
| 15 | and inserting the following: "shall—      |
| 16 | "(i) review";                             |
| 17 | (III) by striking the period and          |
| 18 | inserting "; and"; and                    |
| 19 | (IV) by adding at the end the fol-        |
| 20 | lowing:                                   |
| 21 | "(ii) not later than the end of the 6-    |
| 22 | month period beginning on the date the    |
| 23 | bank holding company submits the resolu-  |
| 24 | tion plan, provide feedback to the bank   |
| 25 | holding company on such plan.             |

| 1  | "(B) DISCLOSURE OF ASSESSMENT                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | FRAMEWORK.—The Board of Governors shall            |
| 3  | publicly disclose, including on the website of the |
| 4  | Board of Governors, the assessment framework       |
| 5  | that is used to review information under this      |
| 6  | paragraph and shall provide the public with a      |
| 7  | notice and comment period before finalizing        |
| 8  | such assessment framework.".                       |
| 9  | (iv) in paragraph (6), by striking                 |
| 10 | "nonbank financial company supervised by           |
| 11 | the Board, any bank holding company,"              |
| 12 | and inserting "bank holding company";              |
| 13 | (G) in subsection (e)—                             |
| 14 | (i) in paragraph (1), by striking "a               |
| 15 | nonbank financial company supervised by            |
| 16 | the Board of Governors or";                        |
| 17 | (ii) in paragraph (3), by striking "the            |
| 18 | nonbank financial company supervised by            |
| 19 | the Board of Governors or" each place              |
| 20 | such term appears; and                             |
| 21 | (iii) in paragraph (4), by striking "a             |
| 22 | nonbank financial company supervised by            |
| 23 | the Board of Governors or";                        |

| 1  | (H) in subsection $(g)(1)$ , by striking "and |
|----|---|
| 2  | any nonbank financial company supervised by   |
| 3  | the Board of Governors";                      |
| 4  | (I) in subsection (h)—                        |
| 5  | (i) by striking paragraph (1);                |
| 6  | (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (2),         |
| 7  | (3), and (4) as paragraphs (1), (2), and      |
| 8  | (3), respectively;                            |
| 9  | (iii) in paragraph (1), as so redesig-        |
| 10 | nated, by striking "paragraph (3)" each       |
| 11 | place such term appears and inserting         |
| 12 | "paragraph (2)"; and                          |
| 13 | (iv) in paragraph (2), as so redesig-         |
| 14 | nated—  |
| 15 | (I) in subparagraph (A), by strik-            |
| 16 | ing "the nonbank financial company            |
| 17 | supervised by the Board of Governors          |
| 18 | or bank holding company described in          |
| 19 | subsection (a), as applicable" and in-        |
| 20 | serting "a bank holding company de-           |
| 21 | scribed in subsection (a)"; and               |
| 22 | (II) in subparagraph (B), by                  |
| 23 | striking "the nonbank financial com-          |
| 24 | pany supervised by the Board of Gov-          |
| 25 | ernors or a bank holding company de-          |

| 1  | scribed in subsection (a), as applica-  |
|----|---|
| 2  | ble" and inserting "a bank holding      |
| 3  | company described in subsection (a)";   |
| 4  | (J) in subsection (i)—                  |
| 5  | (i) in paragraph (1)—                   |
| 6  | (I) in subparagraph (A), by strik-      |
| 7  | ing ", in coordination with the appro-  |
| 8  | priate primary financial regulatory     |
| 9  | agencies and the Federal Insurance      |
| 10 | Office,";                               |
| 11 | (II) in subparagraph (B)—               |
| 12 | (aa) by amending clause (i)             |
| 13 | to read as follows:                     |
| 14 | "(i) shall—                             |
| 15 | "(I) issue regulations, after pro-      |
| 16 | viding for public notice and comment,   |
| 17 | that provide for at least 3 different   |
| 18 | sets of conditions under which the      |
| 19 | evaluation required by this subsection  |
| 20 | shall be conducted, including baseline, |
| 21 | adverse, and severely adverse, and      |
| 22 | methodologies, including models used    |
| 23 | to estimate losses on certain assets,   |
| 24 | and the Board of Governors shall not    |
| 25 | carry out any such evaluation until 60  |

| I  | days after such regulations are issued;       |
|----|---|
| 2  | and   |
| 3  | "(II) provide copies of such regu-            |
| 4  | lations to the Comptroller General of         |
| 5  | the United States and the Panel of            |
| 6  | Economic Advisors of the Congres-             |
| 7  | sional Budget Office before publishing        |
| 8  | such regulations;";                           |
| 9  | (bb) in clause (ii), by strik-                |
| 10 | ing "and nonbank financial com-               |
| 11 | panies'';                                     |
| 12 | (cc) in clause (iv), by strik-                |
| 13 | ing "and" at the end;                         |
| 14 | (dd) in clause (v), by strik-                 |
| 15 | ing the period and inserting the              |
| 16 | following: ", including any results           |
| 17 | of a resubmitted test;"; and                  |
| 18 | (ee) by adding at the end                     |
| 19 | the following:                                |
| 20 | "(vi) shall, in establishing the severely     |
| 21 | adverse condition under clause (i), provide   |
| 22 | detailed consideration of the model's ef-     |
| 23 | feets on financial stability and the cost and |
| 24 | availability of credit;                       |

| 1  | "(vii) shall, in developing the models       |
|----|--|
| 2  | and methodologies and providing them for     |
| 3  | notice and comment under this subpara-       |
| 4  | graph, publish a process to test the models  |
| 5  | and methodologies for their potential to     |
| 6  | magnify systemic and institutional risks in- |
| 7  | stead of facilitating increased resiliency;  |
| 8  | "(viii) shall design and publish a proc-     |
| 9  | ess to test and document the sensitivity     |
| 10 | and uncertainty associated with the model    |
| 11 | system's data quality, specifications, and   |
| 12 | assumptions; and                             |
| 13 | "(ix) shall communicate the range and        |
| 14 | sources of uncertainty surrounding the       |
| 15 | models and methodologies."; and              |
| 16 | (III) by adding at the end the               |
| 17 | following:                                   |
| 18 | "(C) CCAR requirements.—                     |
| 19 | "(i) Parameters and con-                     |
| 20 | SEQUENCES APPLICABLE TO CCAR.—The            |
| 21 | requirements of subparagraph (B) shall       |
| 22 | apply to CCAR.                               |
| 23 | "(ii) Two-year limitation.—The               |
| 24 | Board of Governors may not subject a         |

| 1  | company to CCAR more than once every        |
|----|---|
| 2  | two years.                                  |
| 3  | "(iii) Mid-cycle resubmission.—If           |
| 4  | a company receives a quantitative objection |
| 5  | to, or otherwise desires to amend the com-  |
| 6  | pany's capital plan, the company may file   |
| 7  | a new streamlined plan at any time after    |
| 8  | a capital planning exercise has been com-   |
| 9  | pleted and before a subsequent capital      |
| 10 | planning exercise.                          |
| 11 | "(iv) Limitation on qualitative             |
| 12 | CAPITAL PLANNING OBJECTIONS.—In car-        |
| 13 | rying out CCAR, the Board of Governors      |
| 14 | may not object to a company's capital plan  |
| 15 | on the basis of qualitative deficiencies in |
| 16 | the company's capital planning process.     |
| 17 | "(v) Company inquiries.—The                 |
| 18 | Board of Governors shall establish and      |
| 19 | publish procedures for responding to in-    |
| 20 | quiries from companies subject to CCAR,     |
| 21 | including establishing the time frame in    |
| 22 | which such responses will be made, and      |
| 23 | make such procedures publicly available.    |
| 24 | "(vi) CCAR defined.—For purposes            |
| 25 | of this subparagraph and subparagraph       |

| 1  | (E), the term 'CCAR' means the Com-        |
|----|--|
| 2  | prehensive Capital Analysis and Review es- |
| 3  | tablished by the Board of Governors.";     |
| 4  | (ii) in paragraph (2)—                     |
| 5  | (I) in subparagraph (A)—                   |
| 6  | (aa) by striking "a bank                   |
| 7  | holding company" and inserting             |
| 8  | "bank holding company";                    |
| 9  | (bb) by striking "semi-                    |
| 10 | annual" and inserting "annual";            |
| 11 | (cc) by striking "All other                |
| 12 | financial companies" and insert-           |
| 13 | ing "All other bank holding com-           |
| 14 | panies"; and                               |
| 15 | (dd) by striking "and are                  |
| 16 | regulated by a primary Federal             |
| 17 | financial regulatory agency";              |
| 18 | (II) in subparagraph (B)—                  |
| 19 | (aa) by striking "and to its               |
| 20 | primary financial regulatory               |
| 21 | agency'; and                               |
| 22 | (bb) by striking "primary fi-              |
| 23 | nancial regulatory agency" the             |
| 24 | second time it appears and in-             |

| 1  | serting "Board of Governors";                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | and   |
| 3  | (III) in subparagraph (C)—                      |
| 4  | (aa) by striking "Each Fed-                     |
| 5  | eral primary financial regulatory               |
| 6  | agency, in coordination with the                |
| 7  | Board of Governors and the Fed-                 |
| 8  | eral Insurance Office," and in-                 |
| 9  | serting "The Board of Gov-                      |
| 10 | ernors"; and                                    |
| 11 | (bb) by striking "consistent                    |
| 12 | and comparable"; and                            |
| 13 | (iii) by adding at the end the fol-             |
| 14 | lowing:   |
| 15 | "(3) Accountability and appropriateness         |
| 16 | IN BANK HOLDING COMPANY STRESS TESTS.—          |
| 17 | "(A) QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY AS-             |
| 18 | Surance.—No annual test or exercise con-        |
| 19 | ducted by the Board of Governors under this     |
| 20 | subsection or any other provision of law shall  |
| 21 | serve as a basis for restricting a capital dis- |
| 22 | tribution by a bank holding company unless the  |
| 23 | Board of Governor's Vice Chair for Supervision  |
| 24 | certifies in writing to the Congress that any   |
| 25 | model or combination of models used therein     |

| 1  | are demonstrably more accurate than any simi-    |
|----|--|
| 2  | lar model or combination of models utilized by   |
| 3  | the bank holding company in a stress test con-   |
| 4  | ducted under paragraph (2).                      |
| 5  | "(B) Process.—Any action taken by the            |
| 6  | Board of Governors to restrict a capital dis-    |
| 7  | tribution by a bank holding company on the       |
| 8  | basis of a stress test or exercise conducted by  |
| 9  | the Board of Governors under this subsection     |
| 10 | or any other provision of law shall be conducted |
| 11 | pursuant to a capital directive subject to, and  |
| 12 | issued in accordance with, section 908(b)(2) of  |
| 13 | the International Lending Supervision Act of     |
| 14 | 1983 (12 U.S.C. 3907(b)(2).";                    |
| 15 | (K) in subsection (j)—                           |
| 16 | (i) in paragraph (1), by striking "or a          |
| 17 | nonbank financial company supervised by          |
| 18 | the Board of Governors"; and                     |
| 19 | (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking "the          |
| 20 | factors described in subsections (a) and (b)     |
| 21 | of section 113 and any other" and insert-        |
| 22 | ing "any"; and                                   |
| 23 | (L) in subsection $(k)(1)$ , by striking "or     |
| 24 | nonbank financial company supervised by the      |
| 25 | Board of Governors".                             |

| 1  | (c) Treatment of Other Resolution Plan Re-            |
|----|---|
| 2  | QUIREMENTS.—  |
| 3  | (1) In general.—With respect to an appro-             |
| 4  | priate Federal banking agency that requires a bank-   |
| 5  | ing organization to submit to the agency a resolution |
| 6  | plan not described under section 165(d) of the        |
| 7  | Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Pro-       |
| 8  | tection Act—  |
| 9  | (A) the agency shall comply with the re-              |
| 10 | quirements of paragraphs (3) and (4) of such          |
| 11 | section 165(d);                                       |
| 12 | (B) the agency may not require the sub-               |
| 13 | mission of such a resolution plan more often          |
| 14 | than every 2 years; and                               |
| 15 | (C) paragraphs (6) and (7) of such section            |
| 16 | 165(d) shall apply to such a resolution plan.         |
| 17 | (2) Definitions.—For purposes of this sub-            |
| 18 | section, the terms "appropriate Federal banking       |
| 19 | agency" and "banking organization" have the mean-     |
| 20 | ing given those terms, respectively, under section    |
| 21 | 105.  |
| 22 | (d) Actions to Create a Bank Holding Com-             |
| 23 | PANY.—Section 3(b)(1) of the Bank Holding Company     |
| 24 | Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(b)(1)) is amended—        |

| 1  | (1) by striking "Upon receiving" and inserting     |
|----|--|
| 2  | the following:                                     |
| 3  | "(A) In general.—Upon receiving";                  |
| 4  | (2) by striking "Notwithstanding any other pro-    |
| 5  | vision" and inserting the following:               |
| 6  | "(B) Immediate action.—                            |
| 7  | "(i) In General.—Notwithstanding                   |
| 8  | any other provision"; and                          |
| 9  | (3) by adding at the end the following:            |
| 10 | "(ii) Exception.—The Board may                     |
| 11 | not take any action pursuant to clause (i)         |
| 12 | on an application that would cause any             |
| 13 | company to become a bank holding com-              |
| 14 | pany unless such application involves the          |
| 15 | company acquiring a bank that is critically        |
| 16 | undercapitalized (as such term is defined          |
| 17 | under section 38(b) of the Federal Deposit         |
| 18 | Insurance Act).".                                  |
| 19 | (e) Concentration Limits Applied Only to           |
| 20 | Banking Organizations.—Section 14 of the Bank      |
| 21 | Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1852) is    |
| 22 | amended—   |
| 23 | (1) by striking "financial company" each place     |
| 24 | such term appears and inserting "banking organiza- |
| 25 | tion";   |

| 1  | (2) in subsection (a)—                                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | (A) by amending paragraph (2) to read as                  |
| 3  | follows:  |
| 4  | "(2) the term 'banking organization' means—               |
| 5  | "(A) an insured depository institution;                   |
| 6  | "(B) a bank holding company;                              |
| 7  | "(C) a savings and loan holding company;                  |
| 8  | "(D) a company that controls an insured                   |
| 9  | depository institution; and                               |
| 10 | "(E) a foreign bank or company that is                    |
| 11 | treated as a bank holding company for purposes            |
| 12 | of this Act; and";  |
| 13 | (B) in paragraph (3)—                                     |
| 14 | (i) in subparagraph (A)(ii), by adding                    |
| 15 | "and" at the end;   |
| 16 | (ii) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by strik-                   |
| 17 | ing "; and and inserting a period; and                    |
| 18 | (iii) by striking subparagraph (C);                       |
| 19 | and   |
| 20 | (3) in subsection (b), by striking "financial             |
| 21 | companies" and inserting "banking organizations".         |
| 22 | (f) Conforming Amendment.—Section 3502(5) of              |
| 23 | title 44, United States Code, is amended by striking "the |
| 24 | Office of Financial Research,".                           |

| 1  | (g) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents              |
|----|--|
| 2  | under section 1(b) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform    |
| 3  | and Consumer Protection Act is amended by striking the     |
| 4  | items relating to subtitle B of title I and 113, 114, 115, |
| 5  | 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168,     |
| 6  | 170, 172, 174, and 175.                                    |
| 7  | BRINGING THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE                     |
| 8  | CORPORATION INTO THE APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS                |
| 9  | Sec. 904.  |
| 10 | (a) In General.—Section 10(a) of the Federal De-           |
| 11 | posit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1820(a)) is amended—        |
| 12 | (1) by striking "(a) The" and inserting the fol-           |
| 13 | lowing:  |
| 14 | "(a) Powers.—  |
| 15 | "(1) In general.—The";                                     |
| 16 | (2) by inserting ", subject to paragraph (2),"             |
| 17 | after "The Board of Directors of the Corporation";         |
| 18 | and  |
| 19 | (3) by adding at the end the following new                 |
| 20 | paragraph:   |
| 21 | "(2) Appropriations requirement.—Except                    |
| 22 | as provided under paragraph (3), the Corporation           |
| 23 | may, only to the extent as provided in advance by          |
| 24 | appropriations Acts, cover the costs incurred in car-      |
| 25 | rying out the provisions of this Act, including with       |
| 26 | respect to the administrative costs of the Corpora-        |

| 1  | tion and the costs of the examination and super-           |
|----|--|
| 2  | vision of insured depository institutions.                 |
| 3  | "(3) Exception for certain programs.—                      |
| 4  | Paragraph (2) shall not apply to the Corporation's         |
| 5  | Insurance Business Line Programs and Receivership          |
| 6  | Management Business Line Programs, as in exist-            |
| 7  | ence on the date of enactment of this paragraph,           |
| 8  | and the proportion of the administrative costs of the      |
| 9  | Corporation related to such programs.".                    |
| 10 | (b) Examination Fees.—Section 10(e)(1) of the              |
| 11 | Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1820(e)(1)) is    |
| 12 | amended by striking "to meet the expenses of the Cor-      |
| 13 | poration in carrying out such examinations" and inserting  |
| 14 | "and may be expended by the Board only to the extent       |
| 15 | as provided in advance by appropriations Acts to cover the |
| 16 | costs incurred in carrying out such examinations".         |
| 17 | (c) Offset of Additional Fees.—The Federal                 |
| 18 | Deposit Insurance Corporation shall reduce the amount      |
| 19 | of insurance premiums charged by the Corporation under     |
| 20 | the Federal Deposit Insurance Act in an amount equal       |
| 21 | to any additional fees charged by the Corporation by rea-  |
| 22 | son of the amendments made by this section.                |
| 23 | (d) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                 |
| 24 | this section shall apply with respect to expenses paid and |
| 25 | fees collected on or after October 1, 2018.                |

| 1  | BRINGING THE FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY           |
|----|---|
| 2  | INTO THE APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS                       |
| 3  | Sec. 905.   |
| 4  | (a) In General.—Section 1316 of the Housing and       |
| 5  | Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 4516)    |
| 6  | is amended—   |
| 7  | (1) by amending subsection (a) to read as fol-        |
| 8  | lows:   |
| 9  | "(a) Appropriations Requirement.—                     |
| 10 | "(1) Recovery of costs of annual appro-               |
| 11 | PRIATION.—The Agency shall collect assessments        |
| 12 | and other fees that are designed to recover the costs |
| 13 | to the Government of the annual appropriation to      |
| 14 | the Agency by Congress.                               |
| 15 | "(2) Offsetting collections.—Assessments              |
| 16 | and other fees described under paragraph (1) for      |
| 17 | any fiscal year—                                      |
| 18 | "(A) shall be deposited and credited as off-          |
| 19 | setting collections to the account providing ap-      |
| 20 | propriations to the Agency; and                       |
| 21 | "(B) shall not be collected for any fiscal            |
| 22 | year except to the extent provided in advance in      |
| 23 | appropriation Acts."; and                             |
| 24 | (2) by striking subsection (f).                       |

| 1  | (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | this section shall apply with respect to expenses paid and |
| 3  | assessments and other fees collected on or after October   |
| 4  | 1, 2018.   |
| 5  | BRINGING THE EXAMINATION AND SUPERVISION FUNC-             |
| 6  | TIONS OF THE NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINIS-                |
| 7  | TRATION INTO THE APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS                    |
| 8  | Sec. 906.  |
| 9  | (a) Operating Fees.—Section 105(d) of the Fed-             |
| 10 | eral Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1755(d)) is amended—      |
| 11 | (1) by striking "All" and inserting "(1) All";             |
| 12 | (2) by striking "for the account of the Adminis-           |
| 13 | tration and may be expended by the Board to defray         |
| 14 | the expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions       |
| 15 | of this Act including the examination and super-           |
| 16 | vision of Federal credit unions" and inserting "and        |
| 17 | may be expended by the Board only to the extent as         |
| 18 | provided in advance by appropriations Acts, to cover       |
| 19 | the costs incurred in carrying out the provisions of       |
| 20 | this Act with respect to the costs of the examination      |
| 21 | and supervision of Federal credit unions and the           |
| 22 | proportion of the administrative costs of the Board        |
| 23 | related to the examination and supervision of Fed-         |
| 24 | eral credit unions"; and                                   |
| 25 | (3) by adding at the end the following:                    |

| 1  | "(2)(A) The Board may only use amounts in the              |
|----|--|
| 2  | NCUA Operating Fund to the extent as provided in ad-       |
| 3  | vance by appropriations Acts, including to pay for the     |
| 4  | costs incurred by the Board in carrying out the examina-   |
| 5  | tion and supervision of Federal credit unions and the pro- |
| 6  | portion of the administrative costs of the Board related   |
| 7  | to the examination and supervision of Federal credit       |
| 8  | unions.  |
| 9  | "(B) Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to the               |
| 10 | Board's activities carried out pursuant to title II.".     |
| 11 | (b) Staff Funding.—Section 120(j)(3) of the Fed-           |
| 12 | eral Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1766(j)(3)) is amend-     |
| 13 | ed—  |
| 14 | (1) by inserting "related to the examination               |
| 15 | and supervision of Federal credit unions under this        |
| 16 | Act and the proportion of the administrative costs of      |
| 17 | the Board related to the examination and super-            |
| 18 | vision of Federal credit unions under this Act" be-        |
| 19 | fore "shall be paid"; and                                  |
| 20 | (2) by striking "insured credit unions under               |
| 21 | this Act" and inserting "Federal credit unions under       |
| 22 | this title, only to the extent as provided in advance      |
| 23 | by appropriations Acts".                                   |

| 1  | (c) Use of Deposit Funds.—Section                          |
|----|--|
| 2  | 202(c)(1)(B)(iv) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12       |
| 3  | U.S.C. 1782(c)(1)(B)(iv)) is amended—                      |
| 4  | (1) by striking "The" and inserting "To the ex-            |
| 5  | tent provided for in advance by appropriations Acts,       |
| 6  | the"; and  |
| 7  | (2) by adding at the end the following new sen-            |
| 8  | tence: "This clause shall not apply to the Board's         |
| 9  | activities carried out pursuant to this title.".           |
| 10 | (d) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                 |
| 11 | this section shall apply with respect to expenses paid and |
| 12 | fees collected on or after October 1, 2018.                |
| 13 | BRINGING THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE              |
| 14 | CURRENCY INTO THE APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS                   |
| 15 | Sec. 907.  |
| 16 | (a) In General.—Section 5240A of the Revised               |
| 17 | Statutes of the United States (12 U.S.C. 16) is amend-     |
| 18 | ed—  |
| 19 | (1) by striking "Sec. 5240A. The Comptroller               |
| 20 | of the Currency may collect an assessment, fee, or         |
| 21 | other charge from any entity described in section          |
| 22 | 3(q)(1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12           |
| 23 | U.S.C. 1813(q)(1)), as the Comptroller determines          |
| 24 | is necessary or appropriate to carry out the respon-       |
| 25 | sibilities of the Office of the Comptroller of the Cur-    |
| 26 | rency. In establishing the amount of an assessment,        |

| 1  | fee, or charge collected from an entity under this        |
|----|---|
| 2  | section," and inserting the following:                    |
| 3  | "SEC. 5240A. COLLECTION OF FEES; APPROPRIATIONS RE-       |
| 4  | QUIREMENT.  |
| 5  | "(a) In General.—In establishing the amount of an         |
| 6  | assessment, fee, or charge collected from an entity under |
| 7  | subsection (b),";   |
| 8  | (2) by striking "Funds derived" and all that              |
| 9  | follows through the end of the section; and               |
| 10 | (3) by adding at the end the following:                   |
| 11 | "(b) Appropriations Requirement.—                         |
| 12 | "(1) Recovery of costs of annual appro-                   |
| 13 | PRIATION.—The Comptroller of the Currency shall           |
| 14 | impose and collect assessments, fees, or other            |
| 15 | charges that are designed to recover the costs to the     |
| 16 | Government of the annual appropriation to the Of-         |
| 17 | fice of the Comptroller of the Currency by Congress.      |
| 18 | "(2) Offsetting collections.—Assessments                  |
| 19 | and other fees described under paragraph (1) for          |
| 20 | any fiscal year—  |
| 21 | "(A) shall be deposited and credited as off-              |
| 22 | setting collections to the account providing ap-          |
| 23 | propriations to the Office of the Comptroller of          |
| 24 | the Currency; and   |

| 1  | "(B) shall not be collected for any fiscal                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | year except to the extent provided in advance in           |
| 3  | appropriation Acts.".                                      |
| 4  | (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 5240 (12                 |
| 5  | U.S.C. 481 et seq.) of the Revised Statutes of the United  |
| 6  | States is amended by striking the fourth undesignated      |
| 7  | paragraph.   |
| 8  | (c) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                 |
| 9  | this section shall apply with respect to expenses paid and |
| 10 | fees collected on or after October 1, 2018.                |
| 11 | BRINGING THE NON-MONETARY POLICY RELATED FUNC-             |
| 12 | TIONS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FED-                |
| 13 | ERAL RESERVE SYSTEM INTO THE APPROPRIATIONS                |
| 14 | PROCESS  |
| 15 | Sec. 908.  |
| 16 | (a) In General.—The Federal Reserve Act is                 |
| 17 | amended by inserting after section 11B the following:      |
| 18 | "SEC. 11C. APPROPRIATIONS REQUIREMENT FOR NON-             |
| 19 | MONETARY POLICY RELATED ADMINISTRA-                        |
| 20 | TIVE COSTS.  |
| 21 | "(a) Appropriations Requirement.—                          |
| 22 | "(1) Recovery of costs of annual appro-                    |
| 23 | PRIATION.—The Board of Governors of the Federal            |
| 24 | Reserve System and the Federal reserve banks shall         |
| 25 |  |
|    | collect assessments and other fees, as provided under      |

| 1  | the Government of the annual appropriation to the    |
|----|--|
| 2  | Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System     |
| 3  | by Congress. The Board of Governors of the Federal   |
| 4  | Reserve System and the Federal reserve banks may     |
| 5  | only incur obligations or allow and pay expenses     |
| 6  | with respect to non-monetary policy related adminis- |
| 7  | trative costs pursuant to an appropriations Act.     |
| 8  | "(2) Offsetting collections.—Assessments             |
| 9  | and other fees described under paragraph (1) for     |
| 10 | any fiscal year—                                     |
| 11 | "(A) shall be deposited and credited as off-         |
| 12 | setting collections to the account providing ap-     |
| 13 | propriations to the Board of Governors of the        |
| 14 | Federal Reserve System; and                          |
| 15 | "(B) shall not be collected for any fiscal           |
| 16 | year except to the extent provided in advance in     |
| 17 | appropriation Acts.                                  |
| 18 | "(3) Limitation.—This subsection shall only          |
| 19 | apply to the non-monetary policy related administra- |
| 20 | tive costs of the Board of Governors of the Federal  |
| 21 | Reserve System.                                      |
| 22 | "(b) Definitions.—For purposes of this section:      |
| 23 | "(1) Monetary Policy.—The term 'monetary             |
| 24 | policy' means a strategy for producing a generally   |
| 25 | acceptable exchange medium that supports the pro-    |

| 1  | ductive employment of economic resources by reli-    |
|----|--|
| 2  | ably serving as both a unit of account and store of  |
| 3  | value.   |
| 4  | "(2) Non-monetary policy related admin-              |
| 5  | ISTRATIVE COSTS.—The term 'non-monetary policy       |
| 6  | related administrative costs' means administrative   |
| 7  | costs not related to the conduct of monetary policy, |
| 8  | and includes—  |
| 9  | "(A) direct operating expenses for super-            |
| 10 | vising and regulating entities supervised and        |
| 11 | regulated by the Board of Governors of the           |
| 12 | Federal Reserve System, including conducting         |
| 13 | examinations, conducting stress tests, commu-        |
| 14 | nicating with the entities regarding supervisory     |
| 15 | matters and laws, and regulations;                   |
| 16 | "(B) operating expenses for activities inte-         |
| 17 | gral to carrying out supervisory and regulatory      |
| 18 | responsibilities, such as training staff in the su-  |
| 19 | pervisory function, research and analysis func-      |
| 20 | tions including library subscription services, and   |
| 21 | collecting and processing regulatory reports         |
| 22 | filed by supervised institutions; and                |
| 23 | "(C) support, overhead, and pension ex-              |
| 24 | penses related to the items described under sub-     |
| 25 | paragraphs (A) and (B).".                            |

| 1  | (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | this section shall apply with respect to expenses paid and   |
| 3  | fees collected on or after October 1, 2018.                  |
| 4  | INCREASED THRESHOLD FOR DISCLOSURES RELATING TO              |
| 5  | COMPENSATORY BENEFIT PLANS                                   |
| 6  | Sec. 909.  |
| 7  | Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-          |
| 8  | ment of this Act, the Securities and Exchange Commission     |
| 9  | shall revise section 230.701(e) of title 17, Code of Federal |
| 10 | Regulations, so as to increase from \$5,000,000 to           |
| 11 | \$20,000,000 the aggregate sales price or amount of secu-    |
| 12 | rities sold during any consecutive 12-month period in ex-    |
| 13 | cess of which the issuer is required under such section to   |
| 14 | deliver an additional disclosure to investors. The Commis-   |
| 15 | sion shall index for inflation such aggregate sales price    |
| 16 | or amount every 5 years to reflect the change in the Con-    |
| 17 | sumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by       |
| 18 | the Bureau of Labor Statistics, rounding to the nearest      |
| 19 | \$1,000,000.   |
| 20 | REFUNDING OR CREDITING OVERPAYMENT OF SECTION                |
| 21 | 31 FEES  |
| 22 | Sec. 910.  |
| 23 | (a) In General.—Section 31 of the Securities Ex-             |
| 24 | change Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee) is amended by add-       |
| 25 | ing at the end the following:                                |

|    | _ 0 0  |
|----|--|
| 1  | "(n) Overpayment.—If a national securities ex-                 |
| 2  | change or national securities association pays to the Com-     |
| 3  | mission an amount in excess of fees and assessments due        |
| 4  | under this section and informs the Commission of such          |
| 5  | amount paid in excess within 10 years of the date of the       |
| 6  | payment, the Commission shall offset future fees and as-       |
| 7  | sessments due by such exchange or association in an            |
| 8  | amount equal to such excess amount.".                          |
| 9  | (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendment made by this                  |
| 10 | section shall apply to any fees and assessments paid be-       |
| 11 | fore, on, or after the date of enactment of this section.      |
| 12 | SAFE HARBOR FOR INVESTMENT FUND RESEARCH                       |
| 13 | Sec. 911.  |
| 14 | (a) Expansion of the Safe Harbor.—Not later                    |
| 15 | than the end of the 45-day period beginning on the date        |
| 16 | of enactment of this Act, the Securities and Exchange          |
| 17 | Commission shall propose, and not later than the end of        |
| 18 | the 120-day period beginning on such date, the Commis-         |
| 19 | sion shall adopt, upon such terms, conditions, or require-     |
| 20 | ments as the Commission may determine necessary or ap-         |
| 21 | propriate in the public interest, for the protection of inves- |
| 22 | tors, and for the promotion of capital formation, revisions    |
| 23 | to section 230.139 of title 17, Code of Federal Regula-        |
| 24 | tions, to provide that a covered investment fund research      |
| 25 | report that is published or distributed by a broker or deal-   |
| 26 | er—  |

| 1  | (1) shall be deemed, for purposes of sections             |
|----|---|
| 2  | 2(a)(10) and 5(c) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15       |
| 3  | U.S.C. $77b(a)(10)$ , $77e(c)$ , not to constitute an     |
| 4  | offer for sale or an offer to sell a security that is the |
| 5  | subject of an offering pursuant to a registration         |
| 6  | statement that is effective, even if the broker or        |
| 7  | dealer is participating or will participate in the reg-   |
| 8  | istered offering of the covered investment fund's se-     |
| 9  | curities; and   |
| 10 | (2) shall be deemed to satisfy the conditions of          |
| 11 | subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2) of section 230.139 of title   |
| 12 | 17, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor         |
| 13 | provisions, for purposes of the Commission's rules        |
| 14 | and regulations under the Federal securities laws         |
| 15 | and the rules of any self-regulatory organization.        |
| 16 | (b) Implementation of Safe Harbor.—In imple-              |
| 17 | menting the safe harbor pursuant to subsection (a), the   |
| 18 | Commission shall—   |
| 19 | (1) not, in the case of a covered investment              |
| 20 | fund with a class of securities in substantially con-     |
| 21 | tinuous distribution, condition the safe harbor on        |
| 22 | whether the broker's or dealer's publication or dis-      |
| 23 | tribution of a covered investment fund research re-       |
| 24 | port constitutes such broker's or dealer's initiation     |

| 1  | or reinitiation of research coverage on such covered |
|----|--|
| 2  | investment fund or its securities;                   |
| 3  | (2) not—   |
| 4  | (A) require the covered investment fund to           |
| 5  | have been registered as an investment company        |
| 6  | under the Investment Company Act of 1940             |
| 7  | (15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq.) or subject to the re-      |
| 8  | porting requirements of section 13 or 15(d) of       |
| 9  | the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15              |
| 10 | U.S.C. 78m, 78o(d)) for any period exceeding         |
| 11 | the period of time referenced under paragraph        |
| 12 | (a)(1)(i)(A)(1) of section 230.139 of title 17,      |
| 13 | Code of Federal Regulations; or                      |
| 14 | (B) impose a minimum float provision ex-             |
| 15 | ceeding that referenced in paragraph                 |
| 16 | (a)(1)(i)(A)(1)(i) of section 230.139 of title 17,   |
| 17 | Code of Federal Regulations;                         |
| 18 | (3) provide that a self-regulatory organization      |
| 19 | may not maintain or enforce any rule that would—     |
| 20 | (A) prohibit the ability of a member to              |
| 21 | publish or distribute a covered investment fund      |
| 22 | research report solely because the member is         |
| 23 | also participating in a registered offering or       |
| 24 | other distribution of any securities of such cov-    |
| 25 | ered investment fund; or                             |

| 1  | (B) prohibit the ability of a member to                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | participate in a registered offering or other dis-      |
| 3  | tribution of securities of a covered investment         |
| 4  | fund solely because the member has published            |
| 5  | or distributed a covered investment fund re-            |
| 6  | search report about such covered investment             |
| 7  | fund or its securities; and                             |
| 8  | (4) provide that a covered investment fund re-          |
| 9  | search report shall not be subject to section 24(b) of  |
| 10 | the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C.           |
| 11 | 80a-24(b)) or the rules and regulations thereunder,     |
| 12 | except that such report may still be subject to such    |
| 13 | section and the rules and regulations thereunder to     |
| 14 | the extent that it is otherwise not subject to the con- |
| 15 | tent standards in the rules of any self-regulatory or-  |
| 16 | ganization related to research reports, including       |
| 17 | those contained in the rules governing communica-       |
| 18 | tions with the public regarding investment compa-       |
| 19 | nies or substantially similar standards.                |
| 20 | (c) Rules of Construction.—Nothing in this Act          |
| 21 | shall be construed as in any way limiting—              |
| 22 | (1) the applicability of the antifraud or               |
| 23 | antimanipulation provisions of the Federal securities   |
| 24 | laws and rules adopted thereunder to a covered in-      |
| 25 | vestment fund research report, including section 17     |

| 1  | of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77q), sec-     |
|----|---|
| 2  | tion 34(b) of the Investment Company Act of 1940        |
| 3  | (15 U.S.C. 80a-33), and sections 9 and 10 of the        |
| 4  | Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78i,         |
| 5  | 78j); or  |
| 6  | (2) the authority of any self-regulatory organi-        |
| 7  | zation to examine or supervise a member's practices     |
| 8  | in connection with such member's publication or dis-    |
| 9  | tribution of a covered investment fund research re-     |
| 10 | port for compliance with applicable provisions of the   |
| 11 | Federal securities laws or self-regulatory organiza-    |
| 12 | tion rules related to research reports, including those |
| 13 | contained in rules governing communications with        |
| 14 | the public.   |
| 15 | (d) Interim Effectiveness of Safe Harbor.—              |
| 16 | (1) IN GENERAL.—From and after the 120-day              |
| 17 | period beginning on the date of enactment of this       |
| 18 | Act, if the Commission has not adopted revisions to     |
| 19 | section 230.139 of title 17, Code of Federal Regula-    |
| 20 | tions, as required by subsection (a), and until such    |
| 21 | time as the Commission has done so, a broker or         |
| 22 | dealer distributing or publishing a covered invest-     |
| 23 | ment fund research report after such date shall be      |
| 24 | able to rely on the provisions of section 230.139 of    |
| 25 | title 17, Code of Federal Regulations, and the          |

1 broker or dealer's publication of such report shall be 2 deemed to satisfy the conditions of subsection (a)(1)3 or (a)(2) of section 230.139 of title 17, Code of Federal Regulations, if the covered investment fund that 5 is the subject of such report satisfies the reporting 6 history requirements (without regard to Form S-3 7 or Form F-3 eligibility) and minimum float provi-8 sions of such subsections for purposes of the Com-9 mission's rules and regulations under the Federal 10 securities laws and the rules of any self-regulatory 11 organization, as if revised and implemented in ac-12 cordance with subsections (a) and (b). 13 (2) Status of Covered investment fund.— 14 After such period and until the Commission has 15 adopted revisions to section 230.139 and FINRA 16 has revised rule 2210, for purposes of subsection 17 (c)(7)(0) of such rule, a covered investment fund 18 shall be deemed to be a security that is listed on a 19 national securities exchange and that is not subject 20 to section 24(b) of the Investment Company Act of 21 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-24(b)). Communications con-22 cerning only covered investment funds that fall with-23 in the scope of such section shall not be required to 24 be filed with FINRA.

(e) Definitions.—For purposes of this section:

| 1  | (1) The term "covered investment fund re-             |
|----|---|
| 2  | search report" means a research report published or   |
| 3  | distributed by a broker or dealer about a covered in- |
| 4  | vestment fund or any securities issued by the cov-    |
| 5  | ered investment fund, but not including a research    |
| 6  | report to the extent that it is published or distrib- |
| 7  | uted by the covered investment fund or any affiliate  |
| 8  | of the covered investment fund.                       |
| 9  | (2) The term "covered investment fund"                |
| 10 | means—  |
| 11 | (A) an investment company registered                  |
| 12 | under, or that has filed an election to be treated    |
| 13 | as a business development company under, the          |
| 14 | Investment Company Act of 1940 and that has           |
| 15 | filed a registration statement under the Securi-      |
| 16 | ties Act of 1933 for the public offering of a         |
| 17 | class of its securities, which registration state-    |
| 18 | ment has been declared effective by the Com-          |
| 19 | mission; and  |
| 20 | (B) a trust or other person—                          |
| 21 | (i) issuing securities in an offering                 |
| 22 | registered under the Securities Act of 1933           |
| 23 | and which class of securities is listed for           |
| 24 | trading on a national securities exchange:            |

| 1  | (ii) the assets of which consist pri-                |
|----|--|
| 2  | marily of commodities, currencies, or deriv-         |
| 3  | ative instruments that reference commod-             |
| 4  | ities or currencies, or interests in the fore-       |
| 5  | going; and   |
| 6  | (iii) that provides in its registration              |
| 7  | statement under the Securities Act of 1933           |
| 8  | that a class of its securities are purchased         |
| 9  | or redeemed, subject to conditions or limi-          |
| 10 | tations, for a ratable share of its assets.          |
| 11 | (3) The term "FINRA" means the Financial             |
| 12 | Industry Regulatory Authority.                       |
| 13 | (4) The term "research report" has the mean-         |
| 14 | ing given that term under section 2(a)(3) of the Se- |
| 15 | curities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77b(a)(3)), except   |
| 16 | that such term shall not include an oral communica-  |
| 17 | tion.  |
| 18 | (5) The term "self-regulatory organization" has      |
| 19 | the meaning given to that term under section         |
| 20 | 3(a)(26) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15  |
| 21 | U.S.C. $78c(a)(26)$ ).                               |
| 22 | ANNUAL REVIEW OF GOVERNMENT-BUSINESS FORUM ON        |
| 23 | CAPITAL FORMATION                                    |
| 24 | Sec. 912.  |

| 1  | Section 503 of the Small Business Investment Incen-     |
|----|---|
| 2  | tive Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 80c-1) is amended by adding |
| 3  | at the end the following:                               |
| 4  | "(e) The Commission shall—                              |
| 5  | "(1) review the findings and recommendations            |
| 6  | of the forum; and                                       |
| 7  | "(2) each time the forum submits a finding or           |
| 8  | recommendation to the Commission, promptly issue        |
| 9  | a public statement—                                     |
| 10 | "(A) assessing the finding or recommenda-               |
| 11 | tion of the forum; and                                  |
| 12 | "(B) disclosing the action, if any, the Com-            |
| 13 | mission intends to take with respect to the find-       |
| 14 | ing or recommendation.".                                |
| 15 | HELPING ANGLES LEAD OUR STARTUPS                        |
| 16 | Sec. 913.   |
| 17 | (a) Definition of Angel Investor Group.—As              |
| 18 | used in this subtitle, the term "angel investor group"  |
| 19 | means any group that—                                   |
| 20 | (1) is composed of accredited investors inter-          |
| 21 | ested in investing personal capital in early-stage      |
| 22 | companies;  |
| 23 | (2) holds regular meetings and has defined              |
| 24 | processes and procedures for making investment de-      |
| 25 | cisions, either individually or among the membership    |
| 26 | of the group as a whole; and                            |

| 1  | (3) is neither associated nor affiliated with bro-    |
|----|---|
| 2  | kers, dealers, or investment advisers.                |
| 3  | (b) Clarification of General Solicitation.—           |
| 4  | (1) In General.—Not later than 6 months               |
| 5  | after the date of enactment of this Act, the Securi-  |
| 6  | ties and Exchange Commission shall revise Regula-     |
| 7  | tion D of its rules (17 CFR 230.500 et seq.) to re-   |
| 8  | quire that in carrying out the prohibition against    |
| 9  | general solicitation or general advertising contained |
| 10 | in section 230.502(c) of title 17, Code of Federal    |
| 11 | Regulations, the prohibition shall not apply to a     |
| 12 | presentation or other communication made by or on     |
| 13 | behalf of an issuer which is made at an event—        |
| 14 | (A) sponsored by—                                     |
| 15 | (i) the United States or any territory                |
| 16 | thereof, by the District of Columbia, by              |
| 17 | any State, by a political subdivision of any          |
| 18 | State or territory, or by any agency or               |
| 19 | public instrumentality of any of the fore-            |
| 20 | going;  |
| 21 | (ii) a college, university, or other in-              |
| 22 | stitution of higher education;                        |
| 23 | (iii) a nonprofit organization;                       |
| 24 | (iv) an angel investor group;                         |

| 1  | (v) a venture forum, venture capital              |
|----|---|
| 2  | association, or trade association; or             |
| 3  | (vi) any other group, person or entity            |
| 4  | as the Securities and Exchange Commis-            |
| 5  | sion may determine by rule;                       |
| 6  | (B) where any advertising for the event           |
| 7  | does not reference any specific offering of secu- |
| 8  | rities by the issuer;                             |
| 9  | (C) the sponsor of which—                         |
| 10 | (i) does not make investment rec-                 |
| 11 | ommendations or provide investment ad-            |
| 12 | vice to event attendees;                          |
| 13 | (ii) does not engage in an active role            |
| 14 | in any investment negotiations between the        |
| 15 | issuer and investors attending the event;         |
| 16 | (iii) does not charge event attendees             |
| 17 | any fees other than administrative fees;          |
| 18 | and   |
| 19 | (iv) does not receive any compensation            |
| 20 | with respect to such event that would re-         |
| 21 | quire registration of the sponsor as a            |
| 22 | broker or a dealer under the Securities Ex-       |
| 23 | change Act of 1934, or as an investment           |
| 24 | advisor under the Investment Advisers Act         |
| 25 | of 1940; and                                      |

| 1  | (D) where no specific information regard-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | ing an offering of securities by the issuer is      |
| 3  | communicated or distributed by or on behalf of      |
| 4  | the issuer, other than—                             |
| 5  | (i) that the issuer is in the process of            |
| 6  | offering securities or planning to offer se-        |
| 7  | curities;   |
| 8  | (ii) the type and amount of securities              |
| 9  | being offered;                                      |
| 10 | (iii) the amount of securities being of-            |
| 11 | fered that have already been subscribed             |
| 12 | for; and  |
| 13 | (iv) the intended use of proceeds of                |
| 14 | the offering.                                       |
| 15 | (2) Rule of Construction.—Paragraph (1)             |
| 16 | may only be construed as requiring the Securities   |
| 17 | and Exchange Commission to amend the require-       |
| 18 | ments of Regulation D with respect to presentations |
| 19 | and communications, and not with respect to pur-    |
| 20 | chases or sales.                                    |
| 21 | INVESTOR LIMITATION FOR QUALIFYING VENTURE          |
| 22 | CAPITAL FUNDS                                       |
| 23 | Sec. 914.   |
| 24 | Section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of    |
| 25 | 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-3(c)(1)) is amended—            |

| 1  | (1) by inserting after "one hundred persons"           |
|----|--|
| 2  | the following: "(or, with respect to a qualifying ven- |
| 3  | ture capital fund, 500 persons)"; and                  |
| 4  | (2) by adding at the end the following:                |
| 5  | "(C) The term 'qualifying venture capital              |
| 6  | fund' means any venture capital fund (as de-           |
| 7  | fined pursuant to section 203(l)(1) of the In-         |
| 8  | vestment Advisers Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80b-          |
| 9  | 3(1)(1)) with no more than \$50,000,000 in ag-         |
| 10 | gregate capital contributions and uncalled com-        |
| 11 | mitted capital, as such dollar amount is annu-         |
| 12 | ally adjusted by the Commission to reflect the         |
| 13 | change in the Consumer Price Index for All             |
| 14 | Urban Consumers published by the Bureau of             |
| 15 | Labor Statistics of the Department of Labor.".         |
| 16 | MANUFACTURED HOUSING                                   |
| 17 | Sec. 915.  |
| 18 | (a) Mortgage Originator Definition.—Section            |
| 19 | 103 of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1602) is    |
| 20 | amended—   |
| 21 | (1) by redesignating the second subsection (cc)        |
| 22 | and subsection (dd) as subsections (dd) and (ee), re-  |
| 23 | spectively; and  |
| 24 | (2) in paragraph (2)(C) of subsection (dd), as         |
| 25 | so redesignated, by striking "an employee of a re-     |
| 26 | tailer of manufactured homes who is not described      |

| 1  | in clause (i) or (iii) of subparagraph (A) and who    |
|----|---|
| 2  | does not advise a consumer on loan terms (including   |
| 3  | rates, fees, and other costs)" and inserting "a re-   |
| 4  | tailer of manufactured or modular homes or its em-    |
| 5  | ployees unless such retailer or its employees receive |
| 6  | compensation or gain for engaging in activities de-   |
| 7  | scribed in subparagraph (A) that is in excess of any  |
| 8  | compensation or gain received in a comparable cash    |
| 9  | transaction".   |
| 10 | (b) High-Cost Mortgage Definition.—Section            |
| 11 | 103 of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1602), as  |
| 12 | amended by subsection (a), is further amended—        |
| 13 | (1) by redesignating subsection (aa) (relating to     |
| 14 | disclosure of greater amount or percentage), as so    |
| 15 | designated by section 1100A of the Consumer Fi-       |
| 16 | nancial Protection Act of 2010, as subsection (bb);   |
| 17 | (2) by redesignating subsection (bb) (relating to     |
| 18 | high cost mortgages), as so designated by section     |
| 19 | 1100A of the Consumer Financial Protection Act of     |
| 20 | 2010, as subsection (aa), and moving such sub-        |
| 21 | section to immediately follow subsection (z); and     |
| 22 | (3) in subsection $(aa)(1)(A)$ , as so redesig-       |
| 23 | nated—  |
| 24 | (A) in clause (i)(I), by striking "(8.5 per-          |
| 25 | centage points, if the dwelling is personal prop-     |

| 1  | erty and the transaction is for less than       |
|----|---|
| 2  | \$50,000)" and inserting "(10 percentage points |
| 3  | if the dwelling is personal property or is a    |
| 4  | transaction that does not include the purchase  |
| 5  | of real property on which a dwelling is to be   |
| 6  | placed, and the transaction is for less than    |
| 7  | \$75,000 (as such amount is adjusted by the     |
| 8  | Bureau to reflect the change in the Consumer    |
| 9  | Price Index))"; and                             |
| 10 | (B) in clause (ii)—                             |
| 11 | (i) in subclause (I), by striking "or"          |
| 12 | at the end; and                                 |
| 13 | (ii) by adding at the end the fol-              |
| 14 | lowing:   |
| 15 | "(III) in the case of a trans-                  |
| 16 | action for less than \$75,000 (as such          |
| 17 | amount is adjusted by the Bureau to             |
| 18 | reflect the change in the Consumer              |
| 19 | Price Index) in which the dwelling is           |
| 20 | personal property (or is a consumer             |
| 21 | credit transaction that does not in-            |
| 22 | clude the purchase of real property on          |
| 23 | which a dwelling is to be placed) the           |
| 24 | greater of 5 percent of the total trans-        |
| 25 | action amount or \$3,000 (as such               |

| 1  | amount is adjusted by the Bureau to                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | reflect the change in the Consumer                    |
| 3  | Price Index); or".                                    |
| 4  | REQUIREMENTS FOR DEPOSIT ACCOUNT TERMINATION          |
| 5  | REQUESTS AND ORDERS                                   |
| 6  | Sec. 916.   |
| 7  | (a) Termination Requests or Orders Must Be            |
| 8  | MATERIAL.—  |
| 9  | (1) In General.—An appropriate Federal                |
| 10 | banking agency may not formally or informally re-     |
| 11 | quest or order a depository institution to terminate  |
| 12 | a specific customer account or group of customer ac-  |
| 13 | counts or to otherwise restrict or discourage a de-   |
| 14 | pository institution from entering into or maintain-  |
| 15 | ing a banking relationship with a specific customer   |
| 16 | or group of customers unless—                         |
| 17 | (A) the agency has a material reason for              |
| 18 | such request or order; and                            |
| 19 | (B) such reason is not based solely on rep-           |
| 20 | utation risk.   |
| 21 | (2) Treatment of National Security                    |
| 22 | THREATS.—If an appropriate Federal banking agen-      |
| 23 | cy believes a specific customer or group of customers |
| 24 | is, or is acting as a conduit for, an entity which-   |
| 25 | (A) poses a threat to national security;              |
| 26 | (B) is involved in terrorist financing;               |

| 1  | (C) is an agency of the government of                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | Iran, North Korea, Syria, or any country listed       |
| 3  | from time to time on the State Sponsors of            |
| 4  | Terrorism list;                                       |
| 5  | (D) is located in, or is subject to the juris-        |
| 6  | diction of, any country specified in subpara-         |
| 7  | graph (C); or   |
| 8  | (E) does business with any entity described           |
| 9  | in subparagraph (C) or (D), unless the appro-         |
| 10 | priate Federal banking agency determines that         |
| 11 | the customer or group of customers has used           |
| 12 | due diligence to avoid doing business with any        |
| 13 | entity described in subparagraph (C) or (D),          |
| 14 | such belief shall satisfy the requirement under para- |
| 15 | graph (1).  |
| 16 | (b) Notice Requirement.—                              |
| 17 | (1) In general.—If an appropriate Federal             |
| 18 | banking agency formally or informally requests or     |
| 19 | orders a depository institution to terminate a spe-   |
| 20 | cific customer account or a group of customer ac-     |
| 21 | counts, the agency shall—                             |
| 22 | (A) provide such request or order to the              |
| 23 | institution in writing; and                           |
| 24 | (B) accompany such request or order with              |
| 25 | a written justification for why such termination      |

| 1  | is needed, including any specific laws or regula-      |
|----|--|
| 2  | tions the agency believes are being violated by        |
| 3  | the customer or group of customers, if any.            |
| 4  | (2) Justification requirement.—A jus-                  |
| 5  | tification described under paragraph (1)(B) may not    |
| 6  | be based solely on the reputation risk to the deposi-  |
| 7  | tory institution.                                      |
| 8  | (c) Customer Notice.—                                  |
| 9  | (1) Notice required.—Except as provided                |
| 10 | under paragraph (2), if an appropriate Federal         |
| 11 | banking agency orders a depository institution to      |
| 12 | terminate a specific customer account or a group of    |
| 13 | customer accounts, the depository institution shall    |
| 14 | inform the customer or customers of the justification  |
| 15 | for the customer's account termination described       |
| 16 | under subsection (b).                                  |
| 17 | (2) Notice prohibited in cases of Na-                  |
| 18 | TIONAL SECURITY.—If an appropriate Federal bank-       |
| 19 | ing agency requests or orders a depository institu-    |
| 20 | tion to terminate a specific customer account or a     |
| 21 | group of customer accounts based on a belief that      |
| 22 | the customer or customers pose a threat to national    |
| 23 | security, or are otherwise described under subsection  |
| 24 | (a)(2), neither the depository institution nor the ap- |

propriate Federal banking agency may inform the

| 1  | customer or customers of the justification for the     |
|----|--|
| 2  | customer's account termination.                        |
| 3  | (d) Reporting Requirement.—Each appropriate            |
| 4  | Federal banking agency shall issue an annual report to |
| 5  | the Congress stating—                                  |
| 6  | (1) the aggregate number of specific customer          |
| 7  | accounts that the agency requested or ordered a de-    |
| 8  | pository institution to terminate during the previous  |
| 9  | year; and  |
| 10 | (2) the legal authority on which the agency re-        |
| 11 | lied in making such requests and orders and the fre-   |
| 12 | quency on which the agency relied on each such au-     |
| 13 | thority.   |
| 14 | (e) Definitions.—For purposes of this section:         |
| 15 | (1) Appropriate federal banking agen-                  |
| 16 | CY.—The term "appropriate Federal banking agen-        |
| 17 | cy" means—   |
| 18 | (A) the appropriate Federal banking agen-              |
| 19 | cy, as defined under section 3 of the Federal          |
| 20 | Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813); and            |
| 21 | (B) the National Credit Union Administra-              |
| 22 | tion, in the case of an insured credit union.          |
| 23 | (2) Depository institution.—The term "de-              |
| 24 | pository institution" means—                           |

| 1  | (A) a depository institution, as defined                |
|----|---|
| 2  | under section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insur-           |
| 3  | ance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813); and                          |
| 4  | (B) an insured credit union.                            |
| 5  | AMENDMENTS TO THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS                |
| 6  | REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989           |
| 7  | Sec. 917.   |
| 8  | Section 951 of the Financial Institutions Reform, Re-   |
| 9  | covery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 (12 U.S.C. 1833a)   |
| 10 | is amended—   |
| 11 | (1) in subsection (c)(2), by striking "affecting        |
| 12 | a federally insured financial institution" and insert-  |
| 13 | ing "against a federally insured financial institution  |
| 14 | or by a federally insured financial institution against |
| 15 | an unaffiliated third person"; and                      |
| 16 | (2) in subsection (g)—                                  |
| 17 | (A) in the heading, by striking "Sub-                   |
| 18 | POENAS" and inserting "Investigations"; and             |
| 19 | (B) by amending paragraph (1)(C) to read                |
| 20 | as follows:   |
| 21 | "(C) summon witnesses and require the                   |
| 22 | production of any books, papers, correspond-            |
| 23 | ence, memoranda, or other records which the             |
| 24 | Attorney General deems relevant or material to          |
| 25 | the inquiry, if the Attorney General—                   |

| 1  | "(i) requests a court order from a                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | court of competent jurisdiction for such ac-          |
| 3  | tions and offers specific and articulable             |
| 4  | facts showing that there are reasonable               |
| 5  | grounds to believe that the information or            |
| 6  | testimony sought is relevant and material             |
| 7  | for conducting an investigation under this            |
| 8  | section; or   |
| 9  | "(ii) either personally or through dele-              |
| 10 | gation no lower than the Deputy Attorney              |
| 11 | General, issues and signs a subpoena for              |
| 12 | such actions and such subpoena is sup-                |
| 13 | ported by specific and articulable facts              |
| 14 | showing that there are reasonable grounds             |
| 15 | to believe that the information or testi-             |
| 16 | mony sought is relevant for conducting an             |
| 17 | investigation under this section.".                   |
| 18 | SAFE HARBOR FOR CERTAIN LOANS HELD ON PORTFOLIO       |
| 19 | Sec. 918.   |
| 20 | (a) In General.—Section 129C of the Truth in          |
| 21 | Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1639c) is amended by adding at |
| 22 | the end the following:                                |
| 23 | "(j) Safe Harbor for Certain Loans Held on            |
| 24 | Portfolio.—   |
| 25 | "(1) Safe harbor for creditors that are               |
| 26 | DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—                             |

| 1  | "(A) In general.—A creditor that is a               |
|----|---|
| 2  | depository institution shall not be subject to      |
| 3  | suit for failure to comply with subsection (a),     |
| 4  | (c)(1), or $(f)(2)$ of this section or section 129H |
| 5  | with respect to a residential mortgage loan, and    |
| 6  | the banking regulators shall treat such loan as     |
| 7  | a qualified mortgage, if—                           |
| 8  | "(i) the creditor has, since the origi-             |
| 9  | nation of the loan, held the loan on the            |
| 10 | balance sheet of the creditor; and                  |
| 11 | "(ii) all prepayment penalties with re-             |
| 12 | spect to the loan comply with the limita-           |
| 13 | tions described under subsection $(c)(3)$ .         |
| 14 | "(B) Exception for certain trans-                   |
| 15 | FERS.—In the case of a depository institution       |
| 16 | that transfers a loan originated by that institu-   |
| 17 | tion to another depository institution by reason    |
| 18 | of the bankruptcy or failure of the originating     |
| 19 | depository institution or the purchase of the       |
| 20 | originating depository institution, the depository  |
| 21 | institution transferring such loan shall be         |
| 22 | deemed to have complied with the requirement        |
| 23 | under subparagraph (A)(i).                          |
| 24 | "(2) Safe harbor for mortgage origina-              |
| 25 | TORS.—A mortgage originator shall not be subject    |

| 1  | to suit for a violation of section $129B(c)(3)(B)$ for |
|----|--|
| 2  | steering a consumer to a residential mortgage loan     |
| 3  | if—  |
| 4  | "(A) the creditor of such loan is a deposi-            |
| 5  | tory institution and has informed the mortgage         |
| 6  | originator that the creditor intends to hold the       |
| 7  | loan on the balance sheet of the creditor for the      |
| 8  | life of the loan; and                                  |
| 9  | "(B) the mortgage originator informs the               |
| 10 | consumer that the creditor intends to hold the         |
| 11 | loan on the balance sheet of the creditor for the      |
| 12 | life of the loan.                                      |
| 13 | "(3) Definitions.—For purposes of this sub-            |
| 14 | section:   |
| 15 | "(A) BANKING REGULATORS.—The term                      |
| 16 | 'banking regulators' means the Federal banking         |
| 17 | agencies, the Bureau, and the National Credit          |
| 18 | Union Administration.                                  |
| 19 | "(B) Depository Institution.—The                       |
| 20 | term 'depository institution' has the meaning          |
| 21 | given that term under section 19(b)(1) of the          |
| 22 | Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. $505(b)(1)$ ).          |
| 23 | "(C) FEDERAL BANKING AGENCIES.—The                     |
| 24 | term 'Federal banking agencies' has the mean-          |

| 1  | ing given that term under section 3 of the Fed-  |
|--|--|
| 2  | eral Deposit Insurance Act.".  |
| 3  | (b) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in the   |
| 4  | amendment made by this section may be construed as pre-  |
| 5  | venting a balloon loan from qualifying for the safe harbor   |
| 6  | provided under section 129C(j) of the Truth in Lending   |
| 7  | Act if the balloon loan otherwise meets all of the require-  |
| 8  | ments under such subsection (j), regardless of whether the   |
| 9  | balloon loan meets the requirements described under  |
| 10   | clauses (i) through (iv) of section 129C(b)(2)(E) of such  |
| 11   | Act.   |
| 12   | CHANGES REQUIRED TO SMALL BANK HOLDING COMPANY   |
| 13   | POLICY STATEMENT ON ASSESSMENT OF FINANCIAL  |
|  |  |
| 14   | AND MANAGERIAL FACTORS   |
| 14<br>15   | AND MANAGERIAL FACTORS SEC. 919.   |
|  |  |
| 15   | Sec. 919.  |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                     | SEC. 919.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Before the end of the 6-month pe-   |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                     | Sec. 919.  (a) In General.—Before the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act,  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | SEC. 919.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Before the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | SEC. 919.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Before the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall revise the Small Bank Holding Company Policy  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | SEC. 919.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Before the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall revise the Small Bank Holding Company Policy Statement on Assessment of Financial and Managerial  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | SEC. 919.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Before the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall revise the Small Bank Holding Company Policy Statement on Assessment of Financial and Managerial Factors (12 CFR part 225—appendix C) to raise the con-   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | SEC. 919.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Before the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall revise the Small Bank Holding Company Policy Statement on Assessment of Financial and Managerial Factors (12 CFR part 225—appendix C) to raise the consolidated asset threshold under such policy statement from  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | SEC. 919.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Before the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall revise the Small Bank Holding Company Policy Statement on Assessment of Financial and Managerial Factors (12 CFR part 225—appendix C) to raise the consolidated asset threshold under such policy statement from \$1,000,000,000 (as adjusted by Public Law 113–250) to |

| 1  | form and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C.             |
|----|---|
| 2  | 5371(b)(5)) is amended to read as follows:              |
| 3  | "(C) any bank holding company or savings                |
| 4  | and loan holding company that is subject to the         |
| 5  | application of the Small Bank Holding Com-              |
| 6  | pany Policy Statement on Assessment of Finan-           |
| 7  | cial and Managerial Factors of the Board of             |
| 8  | Governors (12 CFR part 225—appendix C).".               |
| 9  | COMMUNITY FINANCIAL INSTITUTION MORTGAGE RELIEF         |
| 10 | Sec. 920.   |
| 11 | (a) Exemption From Escrow Requirements for              |
| 12 | Loans Held by Smaller Creditors.—Section 129D           |
| 13 | of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1639d) is amend- |
| 14 | ed—   |
| 15 | (1) by adding at the end the following:                 |
| 16 | "(k) SAFE HARBOR FOR LOANS HELD BY SMALLER              |
| 17 | Creditors.—   |
| 18 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—A creditor shall not be in             |
| 19 | violation of subsection (a) with respect to a loan if—  |
| 20 | "(A) the creditor has consolidated assets of            |
| 21 | \$10,000,000,000 or less; and                           |
| 22 | "(B) the creditor holds the loan on the bal-            |
| 23 | ance sheet of the creditor for the 3-year period        |
| 24 | beginning on the date of the origination of the         |
| 25 | loan.   |

| 1  | "(2) Exception for certain transfers.—                        |
|----|---|
| 2  | In the case of a creditor that transfers a loan to an-        |
| 3  | other person by reason of the bankruptcy or failure           |
| 4  | of the creditor, the purchase of the creditor, or a su-       |
| 5  | pervisory act or recommendation from a State or               |
| 6  | Federal regulator, the creditor shall be deemed to            |
| 7  | have complied with the requirement under para-                |
| 8  | graph $(1)(B)$ ."; and  |
| 9  | (2) by striking the term "Board" each place                   |
| 10 | such term appears and inserting "Bureau".                     |
| 11 | (b) Modification to Exemption for Small                       |
| 12 | SERVICERS OF MORTGAGE LOANS.—Section 6 of the Real            |
| 13 | Estate Settlement Procedures Act of 1974 (12 U.S.C.           |
| 14 | 2605) is amended by adding at the end the following:          |
| 15 | "(n) Small Servicer Exemption.—The Bureau                     |
| 16 | shall, by regulation, provide exemptions to, or adjustments   |
| 17 | for, the provisions of this section for a servicer that annu- |
| 18 | ally services 20,000 or fewer mortgage loans, in order to     |
| 19 | reduce regulatory burdens while appropriately balancing       |
| 20 | consumer protections.".                                       |
| 21 | REGULATIONS APPROPRIATE TO BUSINESS MODELS                    |
| 22 | Sec. 921.   |
| 23 | (a) In General.—For any regulatory action occur-              |
| 24 | ring after the date of the enactment of this Act, each Fed-   |
| 25 | eral financial institutions regulatory agency shall—          |

| 1  | (1) take into consideration the risk profile and           |
|----|--|
| 2  | business models of each type of institution or class       |
| 3  | of institutions subject to the regulatory action;          |
| 4  | (2) determine the necessity, appropriateness,              |
| 5  | and impact of applying such regulatory action to           |
| 6  | such institutions or classes of institutions; and          |
| 7  | (3) tailor such regulatory action in a manner              |
| 8  | that limits the regulatory compliance impact, cost, li-    |
| 9  | ability risk, and other burdens, as appropriate, for       |
| 10 | the risk profile and business model of the institution     |
| 11 | or class of institutions involved.                         |
| 12 | (b) Other Considerations.—In carrying out the              |
| 13 | requirements of subsection (a), each Federal financial in- |
| 14 | stitutions regulatory agency shall consider—               |
| 15 | (1) the impact that such regulatory action, both           |
| 16 | by itself and in conjunction with the aggregate effect     |
| 17 | of other regulations, has on the ability of the appli-     |
| 18 | cable institution or class of institutions to serve        |
| 19 | evolving and diverse customer needs;                       |
| 20 | (2) the potential impact of examination manu-              |
| 21 | als, regulatory actions taken with respect to third-       |
| 22 | party service providers, or other regulatory directives    |
| 23 | that may be in conflict or inconsistent with the tai-      |
| 24 | loring of such regulatory action described in sub-         |
| 25 | section $(a)(3)$ ; and                                     |

| 1  | (3) the underlying policy objectives of the regu-        |
|----|--|
| 2  | latory action and statutory scheme involved.             |
| 3  | (c) Notice of Proposed and Final Rule-                   |
| 4  | MAKING.—Each Federal financial institutions regulatory   |
| 5  | agency shall disclose in every notice of proposed rule-  |
| 6  | making and in any final rulemaking for a regulatory ac-  |
| 7  | tion how the agency has applied subsections (a) and (b). |
| 8  | (d) Reports to Congress.—                                |
| 9  | (1) Individual agency reports.—                          |
| 10 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year                    |
| 11 | after the date of the enactment of this Act and          |
| 12 | annually thereafter, each Federal financial in-          |
| 13 | stitutions regulatory agency shall report to the         |
| 14 | Committee on Financial Services of the House             |
| 15 | of Representatives and the Committee on Bank-            |
| 16 | ing, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate            |
| 17 | on the specific actions taken to tailor the regu-        |
| 18 | latory actions of the agency pursuant to the re-         |
| 19 | quirements of this Act.                                  |
| 20 | (B) APPEARANCE BEFORE THE COMMIT-                        |
| 21 | TEES.—The head of each Federal financial in-             |
| 22 | stitution regulatory agency shall appear before          |
| 23 | the Committee on Financial Services of the               |
| 24 | House of Representatives and the Committee               |
| 25 | on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the            |

| 1  | Senate after each report is made pursuant to   |
|----|--|
| 2  | subparagraph (A) to testify on the contents of |
| 3  | such report.                                   |
| 4  | (2) FIEC REPORTS.—                             |
| 5  | (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3               |
| 6  | months after each report is submitted under    |
| 7  | paragraph (1), the Financial Institutions Ex-  |
| 8  | amination Council shall report to the Com-     |
| 9  | mittee on Financial Services of the House of   |
| 10 | Representatives and the Committee on Bank-     |
| 11 | ing, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate  |
| 12 | on—  |
| 13 | (i) the extent to which regulatory ac-         |
| 14 | tions tailored pursuant to this Act result in  |
| 15 | different treatment of similarly situated in-  |
| 16 | stitutions of diverse charter types; and       |
| 17 | (ii) the reasons for such differential         |
| 18 | treatment.                                     |
| 19 | (B) APPEARANCE BEFORE THE COMMIT-              |
| 20 | TEES.—The Chairman of the Financial Institu-   |
| 21 | tions Examination Council shall appear before  |
| 22 | the Committee on Financial Services of the     |
| 23 | House of Representatives and the Committee     |
| 24 | on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the  |
| 25 | Senate after each report is made pursuant to   |

| 1  | subparagraph (A) to testify on the contents of         |
|----|--|
| 2  | such report.   |
| 3  | (e) Limited Look-Back Application.—                    |
| 4  | (1) In general.—Each Federal financial insti-          |
| 5  | tutions regulatory agency shall conduct a review of    |
| 6  | all regulations adopted during the period beginning    |
| 7  | on the date that is seven years before the date of the |
| 8  | introduction of this Act in the House of Representa-   |
| 9  | tives and ending on the date of the enactment of       |
| 10 | this Act, and apply the requirements of this Act to    |
| 11 | such regulations.                                      |
| 12 | (2) Revision.—If the application of the re-            |
| 13 | quirements of this Act to any such regulation re-      |
| 14 | quires such regulation to be revised, the applicable   |
| 15 | Federal financial institutions regulatory agency shall |
| 16 | revise such regulation within 3 years of the enact-    |
| 17 | ment of this Act.                                      |
| 18 | (f) Definitions.—In this Act, the following defini-    |
| 19 | tions shall apply:                                     |
| 20 | (1) Federal financial institutions regu-               |
| 21 | LATORY AGENCIES.—The term "Federal financial in-       |
| 22 | stitutions regulatory agencies" means the Office of    |
| 23 | the Comptroller of the Currency, the Board of Gov-     |
| 24 | ernors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal      |
| 25 | Deposit Insurance Corporation, the National Credit     |

| 1  | Union Administration, and the Bureau of Consumer   |
|--|--|
| 2  | Financial Protection.  |
| 3  | (2) REGULATORY ACTION.—The term "regu-   |
| 4  | latory action" means any proposed, interim, or final   |
| 5  | rule or regulation, guidance, or published interpreta-   |
| 6  | tion.  |
| 7  | ELIMINATING BARRIERS TO JOBS FOR LOAN ORIGINATORS  |
| 8  | Sec. 922.  |
| 9  | (a) In General.—The S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing  |
| 10   | Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) is amended by add-  |
| 11   | ing at the end the following:  |
| 12   | "SEC. 1518. EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION OF LOAN ORIGINA-   |
|  | TORS.  |
| 13   |  |
| 13   | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans  |
|  |  |
| 14   | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans  |
| 14<br>15   | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans<br>for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  |
| 14<br>15<br>16   | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  "(1) In general.—Upon employment by a   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  "(1) In General.—Upon employment by a State-licensed mortgage company, an individual who  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  "(1) In General.—Upon employment by a State-licensed mortgage company, an individual who is a registered loan originator shall be deemed to   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  "(1) In General.—Upon employment by a State-licensed mortgage company, an individual who is a registered loan originator shall be deemed to have temporary authority to act as a loan originator  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  "(1) In General.—Upon employment by a State-licensed mortgage company, an individual who is a registered loan originator shall be deemed to have temporary authority to act as a loan originator in an application State for the period described in  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  "(1) In General.—Upon employment by a State-licensed mortgage company, an individual who is a registered loan originator shall be deemed to have temporary authority to act as a loan originator in an application State for the period described in paragraph (2) if the individual—   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | "(a) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans for Loan Originators Moving From a Depository Institution to a Non-depository Institution.—  "(1) In General.—Upon employment by a State-licensed mortgage company, an individual who is a registered loan originator shall be deemed to have temporary authority to act as a loan originator in an application State for the period described in paragraph (2) if the individual—  "(A) has not had an application for a loan |

| 1  | "(B) has not been subject to or served                |
|----|---|
| 2  | with a cease and desist order in any govern-          |
| 3  | mental jurisdiction or as described in section        |
| 4  | 1514(e);  |
| 5  | "(C) has not been convicted of a felony               |
| 6  | that would preclude licensure under the law of        |
| 7  | the application State;                                |
| 8  | "(D) has submitted an application to be a             |
| 9  | State-licensed loan originator in the application     |
| 10 | State; and  |
| 11 | "(E) was registered in the Nationwide                 |
| 12 | Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a           |
| 13 | loan originator during the 12-month period pre-       |
| 14 | ceding the date of submission of the informa-         |
| 15 | tion required under section 1505(a).                  |
| 16 | "(2) Period.—The period described in para-            |
| 17 | graph (1) shall begin on the date that the individual |
| 18 | submits the information required under section        |
| 19 | 1505(a) and shall end on the earliest of—             |
| 20 | "(A) the date that the individual with-               |
| 21 | draws the application to be a State-licensed          |
| 22 | loan originator in the application State;             |
| 23 | "(B) the date that the application State              |
| 24 | denies, or issues a notice of intent to deny, the     |
| 25 | application;  |

| 1  | "(C) the date that the application State            |
|----|---|
| 2  | grants a State license; or                          |
| 3  | "(D) the date that is 120 days after the            |
| 4  | date on which the individual submits the appli-     |
| 5  | cation, if the application is listed on the Nation- |
| 6  | wide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry         |
| 7  | as incomplete.                                      |
| 8  | "(b) Temporary Authority to Originate Loans         |
| 9  | FOR STATE-LICENSED LOAN ORIGINATORS MOVING          |
| 10 | Interstate.—  |
| 11 | "(1) In general.—A State-licensed loan origi-       |
| 12 | nator shall be deemed to have temporary authority   |
| 13 | to act as a loan originator in an application State |
| 14 | for the period described in paragraph (2) if the    |
| 15 | State-licensed loan originator—                     |
| 16 | "(A) meets the requirements of subpara-             |
| 17 | graphs (A), (B), (C), and (D) of subsection         |
| 18 | (a)(1);   |
| 19 | "(B) is employed by a State-licensed mort-          |
| 20 | gage company in the application State; and          |
| 21 | "(C) was licensed in a State that is not the        |
| 22 | application State during the 30-day period pre-     |
| 23 | ceding the date of submission of the informa-       |
| 24 | tion required under section 1505(a) in connec-      |

| 1  | tion with the application submitted to the appli-    |
|----|--|
| 2  | cation State.  |
| 3  | "(2) Period.—The period described in para-           |
| 4  | graph (1) shall begin on the date that the State-li- |
| 5  | censed loan originator submits the information re-   |
| 6  | quired under section 1505(a) in connection with the  |
| 7  | application submitted to the application State and   |
| 8  | end on the earliest of—                              |
| 9  | "(A) the date that the State-licensed loan           |
| 10 | originator withdraws the application to be a         |
| 11 | State-licensed loan originator in the application    |
| 12 | State;   |
| 13 | "(B) the date that the application State             |
| 14 | denies, or issues a notice of intent to deny, the    |
| 15 | application;   |
| 16 | "(C) the date that the application State             |
| 17 | grants a State license; or                           |
| 18 | "(D) the date that is 120 days after the             |
| 19 | date on which the State-licensed loan originator     |
| 20 | submits the application, if the application is       |
| 21 | listed on the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing          |
| 22 | System and Registry as incomplete.                   |
| 23 | "(c) Applicability.—                                 |
| 24 | "(1) Any person employing an individual who is       |
| 25 | deemed to have temporary authority to act as a loan  |

| 1  | originator in an application State pursuant to this     |
|----|---|
| 2  | section shall be subject to the requirements of this    |
| 3  | title and to applicable State law to the same extent    |
| 4  | as if such individual was a State-licensed loan origi-  |
| 5  | nator licensed by the application State.                |
| 6  | "(2) Any individual who is deemed to have tem-          |
| 7  | porary authority to act as a loan originator in an ap-  |
| 8  | plication State pursuant to this section and who en-    |
| 9  | gages in residential mortgage loan origination activi-  |
| 10 | ties shall be subject to the requirements of this title |
| 11 | and to applicable State law to the same extent as if    |
| 12 | such individual was a State-licensed loan originator    |
| 13 | licensed by the application State.                      |
| 14 | "(d) Definitions.—In this section, the following        |
| 15 | definitions shall apply:                                |
| 16 | "(1) State-licensed mortgage company.—                  |
| 17 | The term 'State-licensed mortgage company' means        |
| 18 | an entity licensed or registered under the law of any   |
| 19 | State to engage in residential mortgage loan origina-   |
| 20 | tion and processing activities.                         |
| 21 | "(2) Application state.—The term 'applica-              |
| 22 | tion State' means a State in which a registered loan    |
| 23 | originator or a State-licensed loan originator seeks    |
| 24 | to be licensed.".                                       |

- 1 (b) Table of Contents Amendment.—The table
- 2 of contents in section 1(b) of the Housing and Economic
- 3 Recovery Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 4501 note) is amended
- 4 by inserting after the item relating to section 1517 the
- 5 following:

"Sec. 1518. Employment transition of loan originators.".

- 6 (c) Amendment to Civil Liability of the Bu-
- 7 REAU AND OTHER OFFICIALS.—Section 1513 of the
- 8 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C.
- 9 5112) is amended by striking "are loan originators or are
- 10 applying for licensing or registration as loan originators"
- 11 and inserting "are applying for licensing or registration
- 12 using the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and
- 13 Registry".
- 14 (d) Effective Date.—This section and the amend-
- 15 ments made by this section shall take effect on the date
- 16 that is 18 months after the date of the enactment of this
- 17 Act.
- 18 SMALL BUSINESS LOAN DATA COLLECTION REQUIREMENT
- 19 Sec. 923.
- 20 (a) Repeal.—Section 704B of the Equal Credit Op-
- 21 portunity Act (15 U.S.C. 1691c–2) is repealed.
- 22 (b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 701(b) of
- 23 the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (15 U.S.C. 1691(b)) is
- 24 amended—

| 1   | (1) in paragraph (3), by inserting "or" at the   |
|---|--|
| 2   | $\mathrm{end};$  |
| 3   | (2) in paragraph (4), by striking "; or" and in-   |
| 4   | serting a period; and  |
| 5   | (3) by striking paragraph (5).   |
| 6   | (c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections  |
| 7   | for title VII of the Consumer Credit Protection Act is   |
| 8   | amended by striking the item relating to section 704B.   |
| 9   | DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS SUBJECT TO MAINTENANCE   |
| 10  | OF RECORDS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS   |
| 11  | Sec. 924.  |
| 12  | (a) In General.—Section 304 of the Home Mort-  |
| 13  | gage Disclosure Act of 1975 (12 U.S.C. 2803) is amend-   |
|   |  |
| 14  | ed—  |
| 14<br>15  | ed— $ (1) \ \mbox{by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph} $  |
|   |  |
| 15  | (1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph   |
| 15<br>16  | <ul><li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li><li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li></ul>   |
| 15<br>16<br>17  | <ul><li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li><li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li><li>(2) by inserting before such paragraph (2) the</li></ul>  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18  | <ul><li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li><li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li><li>(2) by inserting before such paragraph (2) the following:</li></ul>   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18  | <ul> <li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li> <li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li> <li>(2) by inserting before such paragraph (2) the following:</li> <li>"(i) Exemptions.—</li> </ul>  |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220                      | <ul> <li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li> <li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li> <li>(2) by inserting before such paragraph (2) the following:</li> <li>"(i) Exemptions.—</li> <li>"(1) In general.—With respect to a deposi-</li> </ul>  |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221               | <ul> <li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li> <li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li> <li>(2) by inserting before such paragraph (2) the following:</li> <li>"(i) Exemptions.—</li> <li>"(1) In general.—With respect to a depository institution, the requirements of subsections (a)</li> </ul>  |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221<br>222        | <ul> <li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li> <li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li> <li>(2) by inserting before such paragraph (2) the following:</li> <li>"(i) Exemptions.—</li> <li>"(1) In general.—With respect to a depository institution, the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply—</li> </ul>   |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221<br>222<br>223 | <ul> <li>(1) by redesignating subsection (i) as paragraph</li> <li>(2) and adjusting the margin appropriately; and</li> <li>(2) by inserting before such paragraph (2) the following:</li> <li>"(i) Exemptions.—</li> <li>"(1) In general.—With respect to a depository institution, the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply—</li> <li>"(A) with respect to closed-end mortgage</li> </ul> |

| 1  | "(B) with respect to open-end lines of                       |
|----|--|
| 2  | credit, if such depository institution originated            |
| 3  | less than 200 open-end lines of credit in each               |
| 4  | of the two preceding calendar years.".                       |
| 5  | (b) Technical Correction.—Section 304(i)(2) of               |
| 6  | such Act, as redesignated by subsection (a), is amended      |
| 7  | by striking "section 303(2)(A)" and inserting "section       |
| 8  | 303(3)(A)".  |
| 9  | RATE OF INTEREST AFTER TRANSFER OF LOAN                      |
| 10 | Sec. 925.  |
| 11 | (a) Amendment to the Revised Statutes.—Sec-                  |
| 12 | tion 5197 of the Revised Statutes of the United States       |
| 13 | (12 U.S.C. 85) is amended by adding at the end the fol-      |
| 14 | lowing new sentence: "A loan that is valid when made as      |
| 15 | to its maximum rate of interest in accordance with this      |
| 16 | section shall remain valid with respect to such rate regard- |
| 17 | less of whether the loan is subsequently sold, assigned, or  |
| 18 | otherwise transferred to a third party, and may be en-       |
| 19 | forced by such third party notwithstanding any State law     |
| 20 | to the contrary.".   |
| 21 | (b) Amendment to the Home Owners' Loan                       |
| 22 | Act.—Section $4(g)(1)$ of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12      |
| 23 | U.S.C. 1463(g)(1)) is amended by adding at the end the       |
| 24 | following new sentence: "A loan that is valid when made      |
| 25 | as to its maximum rate of interest in accordance with this   |
| 26 | subsection shall remain valid with respect to such rate re-  |

- 1 gardless of whether the loan is subsequently sold, as-
- 2 signed, or otherwise transferred to a third party, and may
- 3 be enforced by such third party notwithstanding any State
- 4 law to the contrary.".
- 5 (c) Amendment to the Federal Credit Union
- 6 Act.—Section 205(g)(1) of the Federal Credit Union Act
- 7 (12 U.S.C. 1785(g)(1)) is amended by adding at the end
- 8 the following new sentence: "A loan that is valid when
- 9 made as to its maximum rate of interest in accordance
- 10 with this subsection shall remain valid with respect to such
- 11 rate regardless of whether the loan is subsequently sold,
- 12 assigned, or otherwise transferred to a third party, and
- 13 may be enforced by such third party notwithstanding any
- 14 State law to the contrary.".
- 15 (d) Amendment to the Federal Deposit Insur-
- 16 ANCE ACT.—Section 27(a) of the Federal Deposit Insur-
- 17 ance Act (12 U.S.C. 1831d(a)) is amended by adding at
- 18 the end the following new sentence: "A loan that is valid
- 19 when made as to its maximum rate of interest in accord-
- 20 ance with this section shall remain valid with respect to
- 21 such rate regardless of whether the loan is subsequently
- 22 sold, assigned, or otherwise transferred to a third party,
- 23 and may be enforced by such third party notwithstanding
- 24 any State law to the contrary.".

| 1  | BRINGING THE BUREAU INTO THE REGULAR               |
|----|--|
| 2  | APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS                             |
| 3  | Sec. 926.  |
| 4  | (a) In General.—Section 1017 of the Consumer Fi-   |
| 5  | nancial Protection Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5497) is |
| 6  | amended—   |
| 7  | (1) in subsection (a)—                             |
| 8  | (A) by amending the heading of such sub-           |
| 9  | section to read as follows: "Budget, Finan-        |
| 10 | CIAL MANAGEMENT, AND AUDIT.—";                     |
| 11 | (B) by striking paragraphs (1), (2), and           |
| 12 | (3);   |
| 13 | (C) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and            |
| 14 | (5) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively; and   |
| 15 | (D) by striking subparagraphs (E) and (F)          |
| 16 | of paragraph (1), as so redesignated;              |
| 17 | (2) by striking subsections (b) and (c);           |
| 18 | (3) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as    |
| 19 | subsections (b) and (c), respectively; and         |
| 20 | (4) in subsection (c), as so redesignated—         |
| 21 | (A) by striking paragraphs (1), (2), and           |
| 22 | (3) and inserting the following:                   |
| 23 | "(1) Authorization of appropriations.—             |
| 24 | There is authorized to be appropriated to the Bu-  |
| 25 | reau for each of fiscal years 2018 and 2019 an     |

| 1  | amount equal to the aggregate amount of funds            |
|----|--|
| 2  | transferred by the Board of Governors to the Bu-         |
| 3  | reau during fiscal year 2015."; and                      |
| 4  | (B) by redesignating paragraph (4) as                    |
| 5  | paragraph (2).   |
| 6  | (b) Effective Date.—                                     |
| 7  | (1) In general.—The amendments made by                   |
| 8  | subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2018.     |
| 9  | (2) Immediate repeal of reviewability                    |
| 10 | PROVISION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), sub-           |
| 11 | paragraph (C) of section 1017(a)(2) of the Con-          |
| 12 | sumer Financial Protection Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C.        |
| 13 | 5497(a)(2)) is repealed effective on the date of the     |
| 14 | enactment of this Act.                                   |
| 15 | ELIMINATION OF SUPERVISION AUTHORITY                     |
| 16 | Sec. 927.  |
| 17 | (a) In General.—The Consumer Financial Protec-           |
| 18 | tion Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5481 et seq.) is amended— $$ |
| 19 | (1) in section $1002(15)(B)(ii)(I)$ , by striking        |
| 20 | "examination or";  |
| 21 | (2) in section 1013(a)(1)(B), by striking "com-          |
| 22 | pliance examiners, compliance supervision analysts,";    |
| 23 | (3) in section 1016(c)—                                  |
| 24 | (A) in paragraph (5), by striking "super-                |
| 25 | visory and"; and   |

| 1  | (B) in paragraph (6), by striking "orders,          |
|----|---|
| 2  | and supervisory actions" and inserting "and or-     |
| 3  | $\operatorname{ders}$ ";                            |
| 4  | (4) in section 1024—                                |
| 5  | (A) in the heading, by striking "SUPER-             |
| 6  | VISION OF" and inserting "AUTHORITY                 |
| 7  | WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN";                           |
| 8  | (B) in subsection (a)—                              |
| 9  | (i) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking                |
| 10 | "as defined by rule in accordance with              |
| 11 | paragraph (2)" and inserting "as of the             |
| 12 | date of the enactment of the Financial              |
| 13 | CHOICE Act of 2017";                                |
| 14 | (ii) by striking paragraph (2);                     |
| 15 | (iii) by redesignating paragraph (3) as             |
| 16 | paragraph (2); and                                  |
| 17 | (iv) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph               |
| 18 | (2), as so redesignated, by striking                |
| 19 | "1025(a) or";                                       |
| 20 | (C) by striking subsection (b);                     |
| 21 | (D) by redesignating subsections (c), (d),          |
| 22 | (e), and (f) as subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), |
| 23 | respectively;                                       |
| 24 | (E) in subsection (c), as so redesignated—          |

| 1  | (i) in the heading, by striking "AND                       |
|----|--|
| 2  | EXAMINATION AUTHORITY"; and                                |
| 3  | (ii) by striking ", conduct examina-                       |
| 4  | tions," each place such term appears;                      |
| 5  | (F) in subsection (d), as so redesignated—                 |
| 6  | (i) by inserting "rulemaking and en-                       |
| 7  | forcement, but not supervisory," before                    |
| 8  | "authority of the Bureau"; and                             |
| 9  | (ii) by striking "conducting any exam-                     |
| 10 | ination or requiring any report from a                     |
| 11 | service provider subject to this subsection"               |
| 12 | and inserting "carrying out any authority                  |
| 13 | pursuant to this subsection with respect to                |
| 14 | a service provider";                                       |
| 15 | (5) by striking section 1025;                              |
| 16 | (6) in section 1026—                                       |
| 17 | (A) by amending subsection (a) to read as                  |
| 18 | follows:   |
| 19 | "(a) Scope of Coverage.—This section shall apply           |
| 20 | to any covered person that is an insured depository insti- |
| 21 | tution or an insured credit union.";                       |
| 22 | (B) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "re-                 |
| 23 | port of examination or related";                           |
| 24 | (C) by striking subsection (c):                            |

| 1  | (D) by redesignating subsections (d) and           |
|----|--|
| 2  | (e) as subsections (c) and (d), respectively;      |
| 3  | (E) in subsection (c), as so redesignated,         |
| 4  | by adding at the end the following:                |
| 5  | "(3) Very Large institutions.—                     |
| 6  | "(A) PRIMARY ENFORCEMENT AUTHOR-                   |
| 7  | ITY.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), to the         |
| 8  | extent that the Bureau and another Federal         |
| 9  | agency are authorized to enforce a Federal con-    |
| 10 | sumer financial law, the Bureau shall have pri-    |
| 11 | mary authority to enforce that Federal con-        |
| 12 | sumer financial law with respect to an insured     |
| 13 | depository institution or insured credit union, if |
| 14 | such depository institution or credit union has    |
| 15 | total assets of more than \$10,000,000,000, and    |
| 16 | any affiliate thereof.                             |
| 17 | "(B) Referral.—Any Federal agency,                 |
| 18 | other than the Federal Trade Commission, that      |
| 19 | is authorized to enforce a Federal consumer fi-    |
| 20 | nancial law may recommend, in writing, to the      |
| 21 | Bureau that the Bureau initiate an enforcement     |
| 22 | proceeding with respect to a person described in   |
| 23 | subparagraph (A), as the Bureau is authorized      |
| 24 | to do by that Federal consumer financial law.      |

| 1  | "(C) Backup enforcement author-                |
|----|--|
| 2  | ITY.—If the Bureau does not, before the end of |
| 3  | the 120-day period beginning on the date on    |
| 4  | which the Bureau receives a recommendation     |
| 5  | under subparagraph (B), initiate an enforce-   |
| 6  | ment proceeding, the other agency referred to  |
| 7  | in subparagraph (B) may initiate an enforce-   |
| 8  | ment proceeding."; and                         |
| 9  | (F) in subsection (d), as so redesignated—     |
| 10 | (i) by inserting after "subsection (a)"        |
| 11 | the following: ", or to any person described   |
| 12 | under subsection (c)(3)(A),";                  |
| 13 | (ii) by striking "section 1025" and in-        |
| 14 | serting "this section"; and                    |
| 15 | (iii) by striking "When conducting             |
| 16 | any examination or requiring any report        |
| 17 | from a service provider subject to this sub-   |
| 18 | section" and inserting "In carrying out        |
| 19 | any authority pursuant to this subsection      |
| 20 | with respect to a service provider";           |
| 21 | (7) in section 1027—                           |
| 22 | (A) by striking "supervisory," each place      |
| 23 | such term appears;                             |
| 24 | (B) in subsection (e)(1), by striking "su-     |
| 25 | pervisory or"; and                             |

| 1  | (C) in subsection (p), by striking "section    |
|----|--|
| 2  | 1024(c)(1)" and inserting "section"            |
| 3  | 1024(b)(1)";                                   |
| 4  | (8) in section 1034—                           |
| 5  | (A) by striking subsections (b) and (c);       |
| 6  | and  |
| 7  | (B) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-    |
| 8  | section (b);                                   |
| 9  | (9) in section 1053—                           |
| 10 | (A) in subsection $(b)(1)(A)$ , by striking    |
| 11 | "sections 1024, 1025, and 1026" and inserting  |
| 12 | "sections 1024 and 1026"; and                  |
| 13 | (B) in subsection $(c)(3)(B)(ii)(II)$ , by     |
| 14 | striking ", by examination or otherwise,";     |
| 15 | (10) in section 1054(a), by striking "sections |
| 16 | 1024, 1025, and 1026" and inserting "sections  |
| 17 | 1024 and 1026";                                |
| 18 | (11) in section 1061—                          |
| 19 | (A) in subsection $(a)(1)$ —                   |
| 20 | (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking ";        |
| 21 | and" at the end and inserting a period;        |
| 22 | (ii) by striking "means—" and all              |
| 23 | that follows through "(A) all" and insert-     |
| 24 | ing "means all": and                           |

| 1  | (iii) by striking subparagraph (B);                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | and  |
| 3  | (B) in subsection (c)—                                 |
| 4  | (i) by amending paragraph (1) to read                  |
| 5  | as follows:  |
| 6  | "(1) Examination.—A transferor agency that             |
| 7  | is a prudential regulator shall have exclusive author- |
| 8  | ity (relative to the Bureau) to require reports from   |
| 9  | and conduct examinations for compliance with Fed-      |
| 10 | eral consumer financial laws with respect to a person  |
| 11 | described in section 1026(a)."; and                    |
| 12 | (ii) in paragraph (2)—                                 |
| 13 | (I) by striking subparagraph (A);                      |
| 14 | and  |
| 15 | (II) by redesignating subpara-                         |
| 16 | graphs (B) and (C) as subparagraphs                    |
| 17 | (A) and (B), respectively;                             |
| 18 | (12) in section 1063, by striking "sections            |
| 19 | 1024, 1025, and 1026" each place such term ap-         |
| 20 | pears and inserting "sections 1024 and 1026"; and      |
| 21 | (13) in section 1067, by striking subsection (e).      |
| 22 | (b) Home Mortgage Disclosure Act of 1975.—             |
| 23 | Section 305(d) of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act of  |
| 24 | 1975 (12 U.S.C. 2804(d)) is amended by striking "exam- |
| 25 | ine and".  |

| 1  | (c) Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009.—Section            |
|----|--|
| 2  | 626 of the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009 (15 U.S.C.   |
| 3  | 1638 note) is repealed.                                  |
| 4  | (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents            |
| 5  | in section 1(b) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and |
| 6  | Consumer Protection Act is amended—                      |
| 7  | (1) in the item relating to section 1024, by             |
| 8  | striking "SUPERVISION OF" and inserting "AU-             |
| 9  | THORITY WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN"; and                    |
| 10 | (2) by striking the item relating to section             |
| 11 | 1025.  |
| 12 | REMOVAL OF AUTHORITY TO REGULATE SMALL-DOLLAR            |
| 13 | CREDIT   |
| 14 | Sec. 928.  |
| 15 | The Consumer Financial Protection Act of $2010\ (12$     |
| 16 | U.S.C. 5481 et seq.) is amended—                         |
| 17 | (1) in section 1024(a)(1)—                               |
| 18 | (A) in subparagraph (C), by adding "or"                  |
| 19 | at the end;  |
| 20 | (B) in subparagraph (D), by striking ";                  |
| 21 | or" and inserting a period; and                          |
| 22 | (C) by striking subparagraph (E); and                    |
| 23 | (2) in section 1027, by adding at the end the            |
| 24 | following:   |
| 25 | (((1) No Aymyopymy mo Proxyy mp Charles Boyles           |
| ۷) | "(t) No Authority to Regulate Small-dollar               |

| 1  | enforcement, or other authority with respect to payday |
|----|--|
| 2  | loans, vehicle title loans, or other similar loans.".  |
| 3  | REMOVAL OF BUREAU UDAAP AUTHORITY                      |
| 4  | Sec. 929.  |
| 5  | (a) In General.—The Consumer Financial Protec-         |
| 6  | tion Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5481 et seq.) is amended—  |
| 7  | (1) in section 1021(b)(2), by striking "from un-       |
| 8  | fair, deceptive, or abusive acts and practices and";   |
| 9  | (2) by striking section 1031;                          |
| 10 | (3) in section 1036(a)—                                |
| 11 | (A) in paragraph (1)—                                  |
| 12 | (i) by striking "provider" and all that                |
| 13 | follows through "to offer" and inserting               |
| 14 | "provider to offer";                                   |
| 15 | (ii) by striking subparagraph (B); and                 |
| 16 | (B) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking "; or"            |
| 17 | at the end and inserting a period; and                 |
| 18 | (C) by striking paragraph (3); and                     |
| 19 | (4) in section $1061(b)(5)$ —                          |
| 20 | (A) in subparagraph (B)—                               |
| 21 | (i) by striking "(i) In general.—";                    |
| 22 | and  |
| 23 | (ii) by striking clause (ii);                          |
| 24 | (B) by striking subparagraph (D); and                  |
| 25 | (C) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as               |
| 26 | subparagraph (D); and                                  |

| 1  | (5) in section 1076(b)(2), by striking "deter-            |
|----|---|
| 2  | mine—" and all that follows through "(B) provide          |
| 3  | for" and inserting "determine, provide for".              |
| 4  | (b) Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and                  |
| 5  | ABUSE PREVENTION ACT.—Section 3(c) of the Tele-           |
| 6  | marketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention         |
| 7  | Act (15 U.S.C. 6102) is amended—                          |
| 8  | (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "; and" at the          |
| 9  | end and inserting a period;                               |
| 10 | (2) by striking paragraph (2); and                        |
| 11 | (3) by striking "subsection (a)—" and all that            |
| 12 | follows through "(1) shall" and inserting "sub-           |
| 13 | section (a) shall".                                       |
| 14 | (c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of contents             |
| 15 | in section 1(b) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and  |
| 16 | Consumer Protection Act is amended by striking the item   |
| 17 | relating to section 1031.                                 |
| 18 | REPEAL OF AUTHORITY TO RESTRICT ARBITRATION               |
| 19 | Sec. 930.   |
| 20 | (a) In General.—Section 1028 of the Consumer Fi-          |
| 21 | nancial Protection Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5518) is hereby |
| 22 | repealed.   |
| 23 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents             |
| 24 | under section 1(b) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform   |
| 25 | and Consumer Protection Act is amended by striking the    |
| 26 | item relating to section 1028.                            |

| 1  | EXEMPTION FROM RISK RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR       |
|----|--|
| 2  | NONRESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE                              |
| 3  | Sec. 931.  |
| 4  | (a) In General.—Section 15G of the Securities Ex-    |
| 5  | change Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 780–11) is amended—    |
| 6  | (1) in subsection (a)—                               |
| 7  | (A) in paragraph (3)(B), by striking "and"           |
| 8  | at the end;  |
| 9  | (B) in paragraph (4)(B), by striking the             |
| 10 | period and inserting "; and"; and                    |
| 11 | (C) by adding at the end the following:              |
| 12 | "(5) the term 'asset-backed security' refers only    |
| 13 | to an asset-backed security that is comprised wholly |
| 14 | of residential mortgages.";                          |
| 15 | (2) in subsection (b)—                               |
| 16 | (A) by striking paragraph (1); and                   |
| 17 | (B) by striking "(2) Residential mort-               |
| 18 | GAGES.—";  |
| 19 | (3) by striking subsection (h) and redesignating     |
| 20 | subsection (i) as subsection (h); and                |
| 21 | (4) in subsection (h) (as so redesignated)—          |
| 22 | (A) by striking "effective—" and all that            |
| 23 | follows through "(1) with respect to" and in-        |
| 24 | serting "effective with respect to";                 |

| 1  | (B) in paragraph (1), by striking "; and"                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | and inserting a period; and                                 |
| 3  | (C) by striking paragraph (2).                              |
| 4  | (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 941 of the                |
| 5  | Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protec-          |
| 6  | tion Act is amended by striking subsection (c).             |
| 7  | PROHIBITION ON REQUIRING A SINGLE BALLOT                    |
| 8  | Sec. 932.   |
| 9  | Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934           |
| 10 | (15 U.S.C. 78n) is amended by adding at the end the fol-    |
| 11 | lowing:   |
| 12 | "(k) Prohibition on Requiring a Single Bal-                 |
| 13 | LOT.—The Commission may not require that a solicitation     |
| 14 | of a proxy, consent, or authorization to vote a security    |
| 15 | of an issuer in an election of members of the board of      |
| 16 | directors of the issuer be made using a single ballot or    |
| 17 | card that lists both individuals nominated by (or on behalf |
| 18 | of) the issuer and individuals nominated by (or on behalf   |
| 19 | of) other proponents and permits the person granting the    |
| 20 | proxy, consent, or authorization to select from among indi- |
| 21 | viduals in both groups.".                                   |
| 22 | REPEAL OF THE VOLCKER RULE AND OTHER PROVISIONS             |
| 23 | Sec. 933.   |
| 24 | (a) In General.—The following sections of title VI          |
| 25 | of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer           |
| 26 | Protection Act are repealed, and the provisions of law      |

- 1 amended or repealed by such sections are restored or re-
- 2 vived as if such sections had not been enacted:
- 3 (1) Section 618.
- 4 (2) Section 619.
- 5 (3) Section 620.
- 6 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents
- 7 under section 1(b) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform
- 8 and Consumer Protection Act is amended by striking the
- 9 items relating to sections 618, 619, and 620.

| 1 | TITLE X   |
|---|---|
| 2 | ADDITIONAL GENERAL PROVISIONS                         |
| 3 | Spending Reduction Account                            |
| 4 | Sec. 1001. \$0.                                       |
| 5 | This bill may be cited as the "Financial Services and |
| 6 | General Government Appropriations Act, 2018".         |